


2024 Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan  
Management and Monitoring  
Annual Report

May 2025







Prepared for:

David Zoutendyk, Division Supervisor  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Carlsbad Field Office  
2177 Salk Avenue  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
[david\\_zoutendyk@fws.gov](mailto:david_zoutendyk@fws.gov)

Glen Lubcke, Environmental Program Manager  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
3883 Ruffin Road  
San Diego, CA 92123  
[Glen.Lubcke@wildlife.ca.gov](mailto:Glen.Lubcke@wildlife.ca.gov)

From:

City of San Diego  
City Planning Department  
202 C Street, 5th Floor, MS 413  
San Diego, CA 92101

Prepared by:

AECOM  
401 West A Street, Suite 1200  
San Diego, CA 92101

Copyright © 2025 by AECOM

All rights reserved. No part of this copyrighted work may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of AECOM.



## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Overview .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Overview of Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan and Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan .....	1
1.2	Reporting Requirements .....	1
1.3	Management and Monitoring Requirements.....	3
1.3.1	City-Owned Complexes .....	3
1.3.2	Privately-Owned and Conserved Pre-MSCP Complexes.....	3
1.4	Private Property Reporting Enforcement .....	5
1.5	Take Tracking .....	5
1.6	VPHCP and VPMMP Updates .....	5
1.6.1	Newly Observed Vernal Pools and Vernal Pool Complexes.....	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Reporting Summary .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1	City Monitoring and Management.....	7
2.1.1	Qualitative Monitoring and Management Activities.....	7
	Methods .....	7
	Results .....	7
2.1.2	Quantitative Monitoring and Management Level Assessment.....	7
	Methods .....	7
	Results .....	9
2.1.3	Baseline Hydrologic Surveys .....	24
2.2	Private Property Management and Monitoring .....	24
2.3	Take Summary .....	25
<b>3</b>	<b>VPHCP Funding .....</b>	<b>28</b>
3.1	Spend During Reporting Period and Future Funding Sources .....	28
<b>4</b>	<b>Progress Toward VPHCP Conservation Objectives .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>33</b>

## Figures

Figure 1.1-1. VPHCP Plan Area.....	2
Figure 1.3-1. VPHCP Monitoring and Management Level Flow Chart .....	4

## Tables

Table 2-1. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes .....	8
Table 2-2. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for Private Conserved Pre-MSCP Vernal Pool Complexes.....	9
Table 2-3. Quantitative Monitoring Basins for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes by Management Level.....	11
Table 2-4. 2024 Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes .....	15
Table 2-5. Average Change in Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes and Fairy Shrimp Density from Baseline.....	18
Table 2-6. 2019–2024 Annual Rainfall Totals.....	24
Table 2-7. Proposed Management Level Change .....	26
Table 2-8. 2019–2024 Take Summary .....	27
Table 3-1. Spend in Current Fiscal Year (2024).....	28
Table 3-2. Funding Sources for Fiscal Year 2025 .....	28
Table 4-1. VPHCP Habitat-Based Conservation Objectives .....	29
Table 4-2. VPHCP Species-Specific Conservation Objectives .....	31

## Appendices

Appendix A	City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels
Appendix B	City of San Diego VPHCP Site-Specific Management Sheets for Newly Discovered Vernal Pool Complexes and Pools
Appendix C-1	2024 Vernal Pool Qualitative Monitoring and Management Datasheets
Appendix C-2	2024 Vernal Pool Quantitative Monitoring Datasheets
Appendix C-3	2024 Dry Soil Analysis Report
Appendix C-4	2024 Fairy Shrimp Monitoring Results
Appendix D-1	2024 Vernal Pool Management Photolog
Appendix D-2	2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog
Appendix E	Private Property Compliance Tracking
Appendix F	Take Summary Reports

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

%	percent
2024 Annual Report	2024 Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan Management and Monitoring Annual Report
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CE	California state endangered
City	City of San Diego
CR	Vernal Pool Creation
EDD	Economic Development Department
EF	Enterprise Funds
EN	Enhancement
ERAR	<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i>
FE	federally endangered
FT	federally threatened
FY	fiscal year
GF	General Fund
GPMF	General Plan Maintenance Fund
ITP	Incidental Take Permit
MSCP	Multiple Species Conservation Program
NA	Not Applicable
NAFO	<i>Navarretia fossalis</i>
NC	No Change
ORCA	<i>Orcuttia californica</i>
P&R	Parks and Recreation
POAB	<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i>
PONU	<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i>
PUD	Public Utilities Department
RE	Re-establishment
RES	Restoration
RFS	<i>Streptocephalus woottoni</i>
SDFS	<i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i>
TBD	To Be Determined

USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
VPHCP	Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan
VPMMP	Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan
Wildlife Agencies	United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife

# 1 Overview

## 1.1 Overview of Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan and Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan

In January 2018, the City of San Diego's (City's) Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan (VPHCP) (City 2019) was approved. The VPHCP is a framework that provides guidance on protection, enhancement, and restoration of vernal pool resources across the VPHCP Plan Area (Figure 1.1-1). As illustrated in Figure 1.1-1, the VPHCP Plan Area represents City-jurisdiction lands and generally spans from Lake Hodges in the north to Otay Mesa in the south (refer to Chapter 2.1 of the VPHCP for further detail regarding the VPHCP Plan Area).

Management and monitoring activities detailed in the VPHCP and its supplemental document, the Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan (VPMMP) (City 2020), are designed to support conservation goals consistent with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Recovery Plan for Vernal Pools of Southern California (USFWS 1998) (refer to Chapter 5 of the VPHCP for further details regarding conservation goals). The following five plant species and two crustacean (shrimp) species are included as covered species,<sup>1</sup> in addition to their associated habitat (vernal pools):

- Otay Mesa mint (*Pogogyne nudiuscula*, PONU) – FE, CE
- San Diego mesa mint (*Pogogyne abramsii*, POAB) – FE, CE
- Spreading navarretia (*Navarretia fossalis*, NAFO) – FT
- San Diego button-celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*, ERAR) – FE, CE
- California Orcutt grass (*Orcuttia californica*, ORCA) – FE, CE
- Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*, RFS) – FE
- San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*, SDFS) – FE

The VPHCP conservation goals for the seven covered species are intended to provide habitat-specific and species-specific objectives that meet or exceed the City's Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) requirements. The VPHCP was informed by the City of San Diego 2002–2003 Vernal Pool Inventory (baseline studies) (City 2002–2003) and the available scientific data at the time of VPHCP preparation. The City recognizes that there are inherent gaps in the available scientific data, and understanding of population ecology of the covered species is constantly evolving. Therefore, it is expected that over time, as additional research is conducted and data are collected on the covered species residing within the City, the management program (triggers and/or actions) can and will be adjusted to reflect new information and understanding of population function and dynamics, providing an adaptive approach to VPHCP implementation.

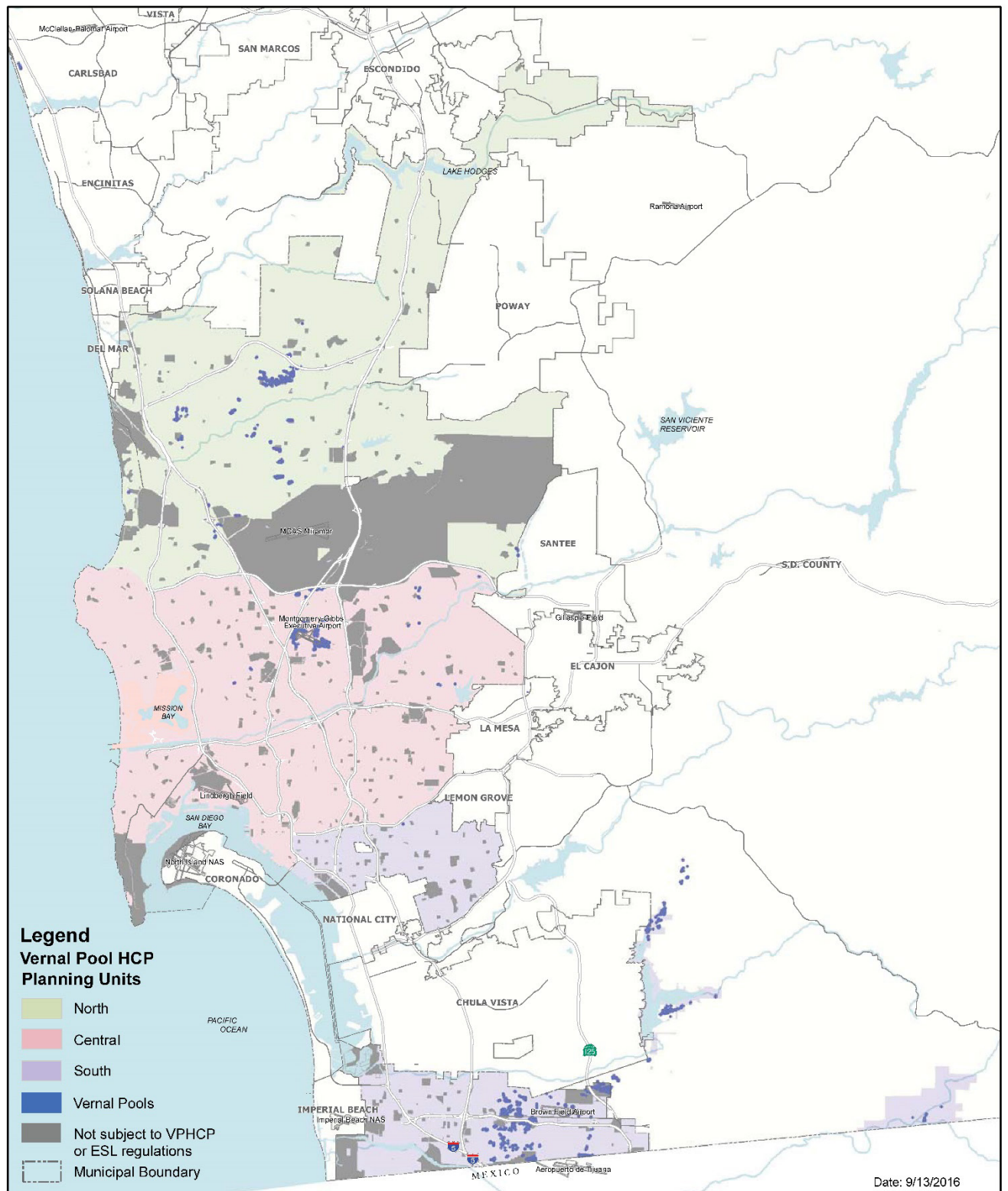
The VPMMP outlines adaptive monitoring and management strategies applicable to individual vernal pool complexes.<sup>2</sup> Appendix A of this 2024 management and monitoring annual report (2024 Annual Report) details each vernal pool complex covered under the VPHCP. The City is responsible for adhering to management and monitoring activities outlined in the VPMMP and VPHCP, and reporting on those activities annually to USFWS and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (collectively, the Wildlife Agencies).

## 1.2 Reporting Requirements

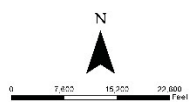
The City is responsible for implementing management activities, collecting and analyzing data, tracking take, and providing an annual summary to the Wildlife Agencies (refer to Chapter 5 of the VPMMP for further details regarding data collection, analysis, and reporting). This 2024 Annual Report fulfills the City's annual VPHCP reporting requirements for the 2024 fiscal year (FY) (July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024).

<sup>1</sup> Covered status for each of the species is defined as follows: FE = federally endangered, FT = federally threatened, CE = California state endangered

<sup>2</sup> A vernal pool complex is defined as a collection of vernal pools that occur in proximity, on the same soil series, and are typically biogeographically and hydrologically connected (City 2019).



Note:  
Vernal pool symbols on this map have been enlarged to help identify their locations and are not to scale and do not represent the exact limits of the vernal pool basins.



THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION OF A CONFIDENTIAL NATURE AND IS NOT TO BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN REQUESTED. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT 866-NATIONAL-ARCHIVES OR 202-837-1700.

**Figure 1.1-1  
Vernal Pool HCP  
Plan Area**



### **1.3 Management and Monitoring Requirements**

#### **1.3.1 City-Owned Complexes**

The City is responsible for implementing management and monitoring under the VPHCP for vernal pool complexes on City-owned lands (see the yellow sites in Appendix A). The approach to vernal pool complex management and monitoring, including monitoring methods, sampling design, and management activities, is based on a tiered three-level assignment tied to the VPMMP standards (refer to Chapter 2 and Chapter 4 of the VPMMP for further details regarding VPMMP standards and VPHCP monitoring and management strategy, respectively). The three-tiered management level approach is based on the condition of each vernal pool complex as determined during development of the VPHCP. Management levels for the existing inventory (baseline studies) of vernal pool complexes were assigned during the development of the VPHCP. For newly identified vernal pool complexes, the management level will be assigned in coordination with the Wildlife Agencies based on the current condition of the vernal pool complex when identified (see Section 1.6.1 for details). Changes in management level are triggered by changes in the following categories: focal plant species cover, covered shrimp species cover, average weed cover, and hydrologic function. Figure 1.3-1 illustrates the relationship between management level and the VPMMP standards. Management activities, as required by management level assignment, are detailed in Table 4-6 of the VPMMP.

Per the VPHCP, minimum precipitation thresholds must be met for at least 3 years prior to management level change adoption, if warranted by performance. Minimum precipitation thresholds apply at a planning unit (north, central, and south as depicted in Figure 1.1-1) scale, and at least 3 years of data collection during adequate rainfall years (at least 55% of average total rainfall) are required to provide an analysis that would identify triggers in change of management level of an individual complex. Section 2.1.2 of this 2024 Annual Report provides an analysis of precipitation between FY 2019 and FY 2024 in relation to management and monitoring levels. In addition to precipitation minimum thresholds, a vernal pool complex must receive a minimum number of years of management activities to become eligible for a management level change. The VPHCP indicates that Level 2 and 3 vernal pool complexes are not subject to management level change until 3 and 5 years of management is fulfilled, respectively. Table 4-5 of the VPMMP provides further detail regarding management level triggers and thresholds. This annual report summarizes the sixth year of VPHCP implementation and analyzes management level performance for Years 1 through 6 for vernal pool complexes across all management levels.

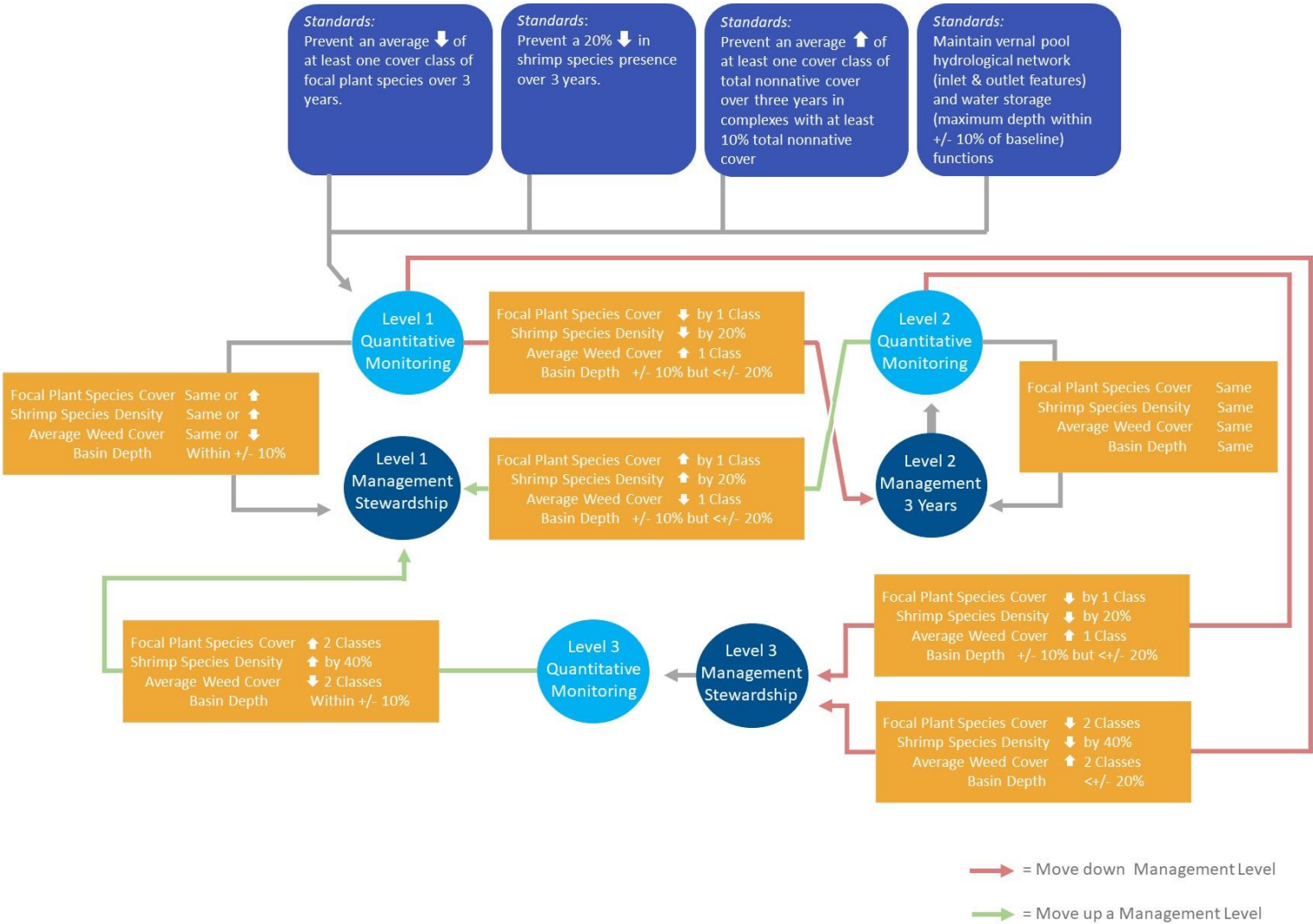
Management level changes proposed from performance during Years 1 through 5 of VPHCP implementation are discussed further in Section 2.1.2. If results trigger a change in management level for a Level 1 or Level 2 vernal pool complex, the City will coordinate with the Wildlife Agencies and will revise the VPMMP to include updated maintenance and monitoring requirements for the new management level, as determined by the Wildlife Agencies.

#### **1.3.2 Privately-Owned and Conserved Pre-MSCP Complexes**

Vernal pools located on six private properties (green sites listed in Appendix A) that were conserved prior to the adoption of the City's MSCP Subarea Plan (City 1997) are currently not managed under the City's VPMMP. These six sites are known as the "orphan sites." The City routinely conducts passive qualitative monitoring from publicly accessible vantage points for these orphan sites; however, the City is not able to capture a complete assessment of the complex's condition from these limited access points. Furthermore, the City does not have legal access or an established easement to perform a more in-depth level of monitoring.

In 2022, the City conducted site-specific research to determine current property ownership and status of orphan sites within the VPHCP Plan Area. This effort involved extensive online research to confirm current ownership of these properties as ownership may have changed since the last parcel map update. City staff will continue to engage with these six property owners to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available. From this effort, the City has engaged with partner organizations that are taking the lead on performing management activities at the orphan sites. During FY 2024, management activities were continued by volunteer-based organizations at the Arjons (I 1) and Fieldstone (C 17-18) vernal pool complexes.

Figure 1.3-1. VPHCP Monitoring and Management Level Flow Chart



## **1.4 Private Property Reporting Enforcement**

In addition to the City's obligation to perform management and monitoring for vernal pool complexes on City-owned lands within the VPHCP Plan Area, the City is also responsible for enforcing management and monitoring of vernal pool complexes on privately owned lands that are covered under the VPHCP (see the orange sites in Appendix A). Private projects listed in Appendix A were approved prior to adoption of the VPHCP and are subject to a site specific restoration or monitoring plan. Section 2.2 of this 2024 Annual Report discusses further details regarding management and monitoring for private properties that are subject to the VPHCP.

The City developed an online portal to facilitate private property management reporting for vernal pools. The online portal streamlines submittal of required private projects' vernal pool annual reports through a centralized location that is accessible across City departments. Previously, reports were either emailed to the Development Services Department, Wildlife Agencies, or various MSCP staff members which made tracking difficult to manage. The online portal facilitates adequate reporting submissions that meet VPHCP requirements and allow for a timely response from City staff, as needed. Private party management actions and monitoring requirements are provided in Appendix E. Reports will be forwarded to the Wildlife Agencies upon request.

## **1.5 Take Tracking**

The USFWS Section 10 Incidental Take Permit (ITP) issued to the City for the VPHCP requires tracking of take associated with covered projects and covered activities under the VPHCP. It is the City's responsibility to track incidental take associated with covered projects and covered activities on both -City owned and private lands. In addition, the ITP allows extension of authorized take through granting Third Party Beneficiary status as a condition of project entitlements. A certificate of inclusion can be issued to other local jurisdictions and state agencies that engage in activities within the VPHCP Plan Area that are identified as covered activities under the plan. They are not covered under the VPHCP if they voluntarily subject themselves to the City's authority through the City's land entitlement and/or permitting process. Private property owners covered by the ITP are required to satisfy management and monitoring standards outlined in the VPHCP. Section 2.3 of this 2024 Annual Report details a running total of take across VPHCP-covered projects.

## **1.6 VPHCP and VPMMP Updates**

Following adoption of the VPHCP, the City has encountered nuances associated with implementation of the VPHCP which warrant updates to the VPHCP and VPMMP. A description of proposed updates is described herein.

### **1.6.1 Newly Observed Vernal Pools and Vernal Pool Complexes**

The VPHCP was based on data available at the time of the document's development. Following the adoption of the VPHCP, the City observed vernal pools and vernal pool complexes that were not captured during implementation of the baseline studies that informed the VPHCP. It was understood that comprehensive surveys were not performed for the entire planning area, and the City and Wildlife Agencies anticipated the need to incorporate additional vernal pools and vernal pool complexes as they were discovered during subsequent surveys associated with implementation of the VPHCP. Because these vernal pools were not captured during baseline studies, no management sheets were developed and, therefore, no management levels were assigned to the newly observed vernal pool complexes. In addition, management sheets for existing vernal pool complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified need updates. To incorporate these new vernal pools and complexes, the City performed baseline studies to document and update a total of eleven vernal pool complex management sheets (existing and new) for newly observed vernal pools.

The results of the FY 2023 baseline studies for three of the newly discovered vernal pool complexes (Topsail, Seabird Way and Ocean View Hills Parkway) are included in the site-specific management sheets, provided in Appendix B of this 2024 Annual Report and are listed in Appendix A (tan sites). The

results of the baseline studies within three existing vernal pool complexes (Carmel Mountain, Greystone Torrey Highlands, and Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels) are included as updates to their existing corresponding management sheets, included in Appendix B. The results of the three remaining newly discovered vernal pool complexes (Calle de Vida West, Stowe, Dormouse, and Fairbanks) will be discussed further in the FY 2025 Annual Report, following visitation to these sites by the Wildlife Agencies.

## 2 Reporting Summary

### 2.1 City Monitoring and Management

#### 2.1.1 Qualitative Monitoring and Management Activities

##### **Methods**

During the reporting period, the City performed annual qualitative monitoring within all City-owned vernal pool complexes listed in the VPHCP, regardless of management level. The purpose of qualitative monitoring is to generate management recommendations that can be planned and conducted within an appropriate and feasible timeframe. Qualitative visit monitoring assessments are designed to evaluate overall disturbance of each complex and capture the following conditions and threats: fencing and signage, edge effects, fire and fire suppression, trespassing, topographic disturbance, invasive species, inundation, fairy shrimp presence, and other incidental sightings (refer to Chapter 4.1.3 in the VPMMP for further details regarding monitoring methods). Within City-owned vernal pool complexes, qualitative monitoring visits were recorded digitally through a data collection mobile application, Survey123. Similarly, and in response to qualitative monitoring recommendations, management activities were also recorded with the Survey123 form.

##### **Results**

Qualitative monitoring for the City-owned vernal pool complexes was generally conducted during the winter and spring months (February through May) of 2024. Management activities were conducted throughout the fiscal year, as feasible and in response to level of urgency (as determined by qualitative monitoring assessments). Results of monitoring and management activities are summarized in Table 2-1. Although not required, the City performed passive qualitative monitoring for privately owned pre-MSCP sites ("orphan sites") in addition to monitoring of City-managed vernal pool complexes; monitoring results for these sites are summarized in Table 2-2. Appendix C-1 of this 2024 Annual Report includes datasheets detailing complex-specific monitoring and management information. Appendix D-1 includes photos captured during management visits and depicts activities such as weed control, fencing repair, and trash pickup.

#### 2.1.2 Quantitative Monitoring and Management Level Assessment

##### **Methods**

Quantitative monitoring for vernal pool complexes includes assessments of the five covered plant species and two covered shrimp species. Monitoring requirements and sample size are based on management level assignment for each vernal pool complex, with greater level of effort associated with higher management levels. Monitoring of floral components within vernal pools includes quantitative data collection of nonnative and native species cover, including covered plant species. Cover estimates are based on a modified form of the California Native Plant Society plant cover methodology and are collected from pool margins to avoid disturbance (refer to Chapter 4.4.1 in the VPMMP for further details regarding the adaptation of California Native Plant Society cover classes). Additionally, cover estimates for native and nonnative species collected for vernal pool basins include a 6-meter buffer surrounding the individual surveyed basins. Quantitative monitoring results were recorded digitally through Survey123.

To monitor covered shrimp species, wet season and/or dry season sampling is used to estimate population density; these estimates are tracked over time to monitor changes in population size at sampled vernal pools (refer to Chapter 4.1.4 of the VPMMP for further details regarding quantitative monitoring methods for covered plant species and covered shrimp species). A dry soil analysis for 2024 is provided in Appendix C-3.

**Table 2-1. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Complex Series	Vernal Pool Complex Name <sup>1</sup>	Qualitative Monitoring Events Occurred <sup>2,3</sup>	Management Events Occurred <sup>3,4</sup>	Number of Management Events
Level 1	North	H 38	Carmel Mountain <sup>5</sup>	Yes	Yes	5
		D 5-8	Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon	Yes	Yes	5
		B 7-8	Crescent Heights	Yes	NN	0
		H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26	Del Mar Mesa (City)	Yes	Yes	9
		H 39	Greystone Torrey Highlands	Yes	Yes	5
		B 7-8	Lopez Ridge (City)	Yes	Yes	1
		X 5	Nobel Drive	Yes	Yes	5
		I 12	Pueblo Lands (South)	Yes	Yes	4
	Central	U 19	Kearny Mesa Logistics	Yes	Yes	4
		Q 2	Mission Trails Regional Park (City)	Yes	Yes	4
		N 5-6	Montgomery Field	Yes	Yes	8
		KK 2	Pasatiempo	Yes	Yes	5
		N 7	Serra Mesa Library	Yes	Yes	5
	South	J 14	Anderprises (City)	Yes	Yes	1
		J 2	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels <sup>o</sup>	Yes	Yes	15
		J 14	Cal Terraces (South)	Yes	Yes	4
		J 2	Clayton Parcel	Yes	Yes	7
		J 16-18	Goat Mesa (City)	Yes	Yes	8
		J 31	Hidden Trails	Yes	Yes	4
		MM 1	Marron Valley	Yes	Yes	4
		K 5	Otay Lakes	Yes	Yes	3
		R 1	Proctor Valley	Yes	Yes	2
		J 4-5	Robinhood Ridge	Yes	Yes	22
		J 32	West Otay B	Yes	Yes	8
		J 32	West Otay C	Yes	Yes	7
		J 16-18	Wruck Canyon	Yes	Yes	4
Level 2	Central	U 15	SANDER	Yes	Yes	2
Level 3	South	J 35	Brown Field <sup>+</sup>	NA	NA	0
		J 13 N	South Otay 1 acre (City)	Yes	Yes	10
		J 13 S	South Otay (City)	Yes	Yes	7
NA	North	C10-16	Winterwood (City) <sup>+, o</sup>	Yes	NN	0
		H 42	Fairbanks Highlands	Yes	Yes	1
		H 41	Dormouse	Yes	Yes	7
		Q 4	Stowe	Yes	Yes	1
	Central	Q 2	Calle de Vida East	Yes	NN	0
		Q 2	Calle de Vida West	Yes	Yes	1
		KK 1	Lake Murray	Yes	Yes	9
		QQ	Tecolote Canyon <sup>++</sup>	Yes	Yes	1
	South	J 4-5	Attisha Trust	Yes	Yes	2
		J 37	Ocean View Hills Pkwy	Yes	Yes	1
		J 37	Topsail	Yes	Yes	5
		NC	Kelton <sup>++</sup>	Yes	Yes	2
		M 5	Seabird Way	Yes	Yes	2

<sup>1</sup> Cross (+) indicates that vernal pool complex performs under site-specific restoration plan or management plan (refer to Appendix B of the VPMMP for further details) and therefore is not assigned to a management level nor complex series; circle (o) indicates a portion of the vernal pool complex is not under City ownership: Complex J 2 = partial site ownership by Tripoint, Complex C10-16 = partial site ownership by San Diego Unified School District; double cross (++) indicates that no management is required per the VPMMP.

<sup>2</sup> Per VPMMP, all levels require three visits to occur annually during the wet season.

<sup>3</sup> Details regarding monitoring observations and management activities are provided in Appendix B-1. Management activities were conducted as needed within each vernal pool complex.

<sup>4</sup> Key to acronyms used: **NN** = Not Needed; **NA** = Not Applicable

<sup>5</sup> Management visit details are not included in Appendix C-1 for this complex.

**Table 2-2. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for Private Conserved Pre-MSCP Vernal Pool Complexes**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Complex Series	Vernal Pool Complex Name	Passive Qualitative Monitoring Occurred <sup>1, 2</sup>
NA	North	C 17-18	Fieldstone	Yes
		H 33	East Ocean Air Drive	No
		I 1	Arjons	Yes
		I 6 B	Ford Leasing (Bob Baker)	Yes
		I 6 C	Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates)	Yes
	South	J 27	Empire Center	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Details regarding monitoring observations and management activities are provided in Appendix B-1.

<sup>2</sup> During the reporting period, right-of-entry permits to access these sites were not available to the City; therefore, City staff were only able to view the properties from the public right-of-way to conduct qualitative monitoring visits.

## Results

Quantitative monitoring for City-owned vernal pool complexes was generally conducted during the spring months (February through June) of 2024. Vernal pool-specific monitoring datasheets are attached as Appendix C-2 and include comprehensive floral inventories and cover estimates for each surveyed vernal pool. Vernal pool sampling size and individual vernal pool selection (for monitoring) within each vernal pool complex are summarized in Table 2-3. Fairy shrimp monitoring results for applicable complexes are included as Appendix C-4. Generally, pool selection was determined by management level requirements and influenced by presence of focal species recorded during baseline surveys. Per the VPMMP, sample size is based on management and monitoring levels. For Level 1, 10% of occupied pools in each complex are sampled, or if a complex has less than 10 pools for each covered plant species, at least one pool for each covered species known to occur is sampled. For Levels 2 and 3, all pools in the complex with covered plant species are sampled. For complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified, sample sizes will be updated when three years of data has been collected.

Table 2-4 summarizes cover class estimates for each focal species and nonnative species cover recorded in 2024, while Table 2-5 summarizes the three-year average change from baseline conditions (illustrated in a graduated color scale). Additionally, photos of surveyed vernal pool basins, photographed during quantitative surveys, are attached as Appendix D-2.

A management level change analysis is conducted in this 2024 Annual Report for planning units that received adequate rainfall (i.e., at least 55 percent [%] of the historic average as defined in the VPHCP) during at least three of the last five rainfall years. Yearly rainfall measured from July through June was compared to the historic average total annual rainfall (30 years) of two weather stations: Montgomery Field and Brown Field. Montgomery Field weather station is representative of rainfall across the north and central VPHCP planning units, while Brown Field weather station is representative of rainfall across the south VPHCP planning unit. In 2024, yearly rainfall measurements were within at least 55% of the average rainfall benchmark throughout the north, central, and south planning units. Brown Field weather station recorded approximately 14.44 inches of rainfall in 2024, compared to the historic average of 9.60 inches; and Montgomery Field weather station recorded approximately 14.80 inches of rainfall in 2024, compared to the historic average of 11.40 inches.

The north and central planning units received adequate rainfall during four of the last five years following the adoption of the VPHCP and therefore qualify for a management level change analysis across the

three most recent qualifying years of 2022, 2023, and 2024. The south planning unit received adequate rainfall during all of the last five years following the adoption of the VPHCP and therefore qualifies for a management level change analysis across the three most recent years of 2022, 2023, and 2024. A running annual rainfall total is detailed in Table 2-6.

In the time since baseline conditions were documented (2003) and Year 6 of VPHCP implementation (2024), focal species have been detected at various individual vernal pools across City-owned vernal pool complexes where they were not previously detected; this is shown in Table 2-3. The City intends to work with the Wildlife Agencies to incorporate newly detected focal species locations into the baseline conditions that drive the VPMMP requirements as well as discuss the potential to adopt an acclimated baseline condition for vernal pool complexes where baseline studies coincided with the early implementation period of restoration. Newly introduced vernal pools and complexes discussed in Section 1.6 did not receive quantitative monitoring in FY 2024 and, therefore, are not included in the data summary tables. In addition, qualitative assessments of these newly observed vernal pools and complexes did not warrant quantitative monitoring of covered shrimp species. These new pools and complexes are anticipated to be included in the FY 2025 management and monitoring effort as funding allows.



**Table 2-3. Quantitative Monitoring Basins for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes by Management Level**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>1</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>2</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>3</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species at Baseline Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>5</sup>	SDFS <sup>5</sup>
Level 1	North	<b>Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8</b>	<b>116 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>42 (6)</b>	<b>2 (2)</b>	<b>65 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>5 (-)</b>
		Pool 1077		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1092		-	✓	Ω	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 1096		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1109		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 1740		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1743		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1746		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
		<b>Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26</b>	<b>92 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>4 (2)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>50 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>8 (-)</b>
		Pool 1255		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1260		-	Ω	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1264		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1272		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 2441		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 2468		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39</b>	<b>26 (1)<sup>l</sup></b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>25 (1)<sup>l</sup></b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>17 (1)<sup>l</sup></b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1177		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1180		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 1188		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8</b>	<b>10 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>10 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>2 (-)</b>
		Pool 706		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 712		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	Central	<b>Montgomery Field - N 5-6</b>	<b>333 (13)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>129 (13)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>45 (-)</b>
		Pool 4256		-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
		Pool 4596		-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
		Pool 5352		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5355		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5356		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5358		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5363		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5369		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>1</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>2</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>3</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species at Baseline Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>5</sup>	SDFS <sup>5</sup>
		Pool 5371		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5388		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5423		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 6351		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 6384		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	South	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2	331 (29) <sup>1</sup>	356 (29) <sup>1</sup>	0 (0)	83 (13) <sup>1</sup>	300 (29) <sup>1</sup>	53 (11)	93 (-)	209 (-)
		Pool 42**		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 51**		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 67		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 78		✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 89		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 96		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 100		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 295		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 301		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 445		✓	-	Ω	✓	Ω	✓	✓
		Pool 447		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 449		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 450		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 451		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 452		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 459		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 464		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
		Pool 471		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 473		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 483		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 484		✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 490		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 502		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 509		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 591		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 1310		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>1</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>2</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>3</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species at Baseline Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>5</sup>	SDFS <sup>5</sup>
		Pool 1321		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 1713		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 1724		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		<b>Cal Terraces (South) - J 14</b>	<b>73 (7)</b>	<b>63 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>10 (5)</b>	<b>55 (7)</b>	<b>6 (2)</b>	<b>26 (-)</b>	<b>32 (-)</b>
		Pool 2022		✓	-	-	✓	Ω	✓	✓
		Pool 2025		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2039		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2043		✓	-	Ω	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 2044		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2185		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2189		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	-	✓
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>	<b>11 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>
		Pool 666		-	Ω	✓ <sup>+</sup>	-	-	-	-
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>	<b>35 (1)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>2 (-)</b>
		Pool 876		Ω	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>	<b>15 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>3 (3)</b>	<b>4 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1141 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1142 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	Ω	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1189 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1775 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1920 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 2642		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>	<b>85 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>2 (1)</b>	<b>46 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>
		Pool 208		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 656		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 891		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 892		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1801		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>West Otay C J 32</b>	<b>7 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1545		Ω	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Robinhood Ridge J 4-5</b>	<b>83 (5)</b>	<b>19 (3)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>4 (4)</b>	<b>46 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>	<b>41 (-)</b>
		Pool 1580		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1598		Ω	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1668		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>1</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>2</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>3</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species at Baseline Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>5</sup>	SDFS <sup>5</sup>
Level 3	South	Pool 1684		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1710		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-
		<b>South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N</b>	<b>17 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>2 (2)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1235		Ω	-	✓	Ω	✓	-	-
		Pool 2339		Ω	-	-	✓	Ω	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint. Superscripted X (X) indicates vernal pool was impacted by the Caliente Fire in 2019, prior to integration into the program and baseline data collection.

<sup>2</sup> Based on existing management and monitoring levels developed during baseline surveys.

<sup>3</sup> Per VPMMP, sample size is based on management and monitoring levels; **Level 1:** 10% of occupied pools in each complex OR if complex has <10 pools for each covered plant species, survey at least one pool for each covered species known to occur; **Level 2 and 3:** All pools in complex with covered plant species. For complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified, sample sizes will be updated when three years of data has been collected; these instances are identified by an exclamation point (!).

<sup>4</sup> Species acronyms are defined as follows: ERAR = *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*, NAFO = *Navarretia fossalis*, ORCA = *Orcuttia californica*, POAB = *Pogogyne abramsii*, PONU = *Pogogyne nudiuscula*, RSF = Riverside fairy shrimp, SDFS = San Diego fairy shrimp.

<sup>5</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

**Table 2-4. 2024 Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes**

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Focal Plant Species Cover Classes <sup>3</sup>					Nonnative Species Cover Class
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
<b>Cover classes</b> are adapted from California Native Plant Society plant cover methodology and are defined as a range of estimated percentage of plant cover. The cover classes are as follows: 1 = 1-10%, 2 = >10–25%, 3 = >25–50%, 4 = >50%								
Level 1	North	<b>Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8</b>						
		Pool 1077	0	2	1	3	0	1
		Pool 1092	0	1	1	2	0	1
		Pool 1096	0	1	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1109	0	1	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1740	0	3	0	4	0	2
		Pool 1743	0	0	0	2	0	3
		Pool 1746	0	1	0	3	0	1
		<b>Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26</b>						
		Pool 1255	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1260	0	1	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1264	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1272	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 2441 <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 2468	0	0	0	1	0	1
		<b>Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39</b>						
		Pool 1177	0	1	0	2	0	1
		Pool 1180 <sup>1</sup>	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 1188 <sup>1</sup>	0	1	0	1	0	1
		<b>Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8</b>						
		Pool 706	0	2	0	0	0	1
		Pool 712	0	2	0	0	0	1
	Central	<b>Montgomery Field - N 5-6</b>						
		Pool 4256	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 4596	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5352	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5355	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5356	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5358	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5363	0	1	0	0	0	2
		Pool 5369	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5371	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5388	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5423	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 6351	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 6384	0	1	0	0	0	1

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Focal Plant Species Cover Classes <sup>3</sup>					Nonnative Species Cover Class
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
	South	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2						
		Pool 42**	0	0	1	3	0	1
		Pool 51**	1	0	1	1	0	3
		Pool 67	1	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 78	1	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 89	2	0	0	2	0	3
		Pool 96	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 100	0	0	1	4	0	1
		Pool 295	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 301	3	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 445	3	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 447	0	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 449	4	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 450	1	0	0	4	0	1
		Pool 451	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 452	1	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 459	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 464	1	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 471	3	0	1	2	0	1
		Pool 473	2	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 483	1	0	0	4	1	1
		Pool 484	1	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 490	1	0	0	2	1	1
		Pool 502	1	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 509	1	0	1	2	1	1
		Pool 591	1	0	0	3	2	1
		Pool 1310	2	0	1	2	1	1
		Pool 1321	3	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 1713	1	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1724	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Cal Terraces (South) - J 14						
		Pool 2022	0	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 2025	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 2039	3	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 2043	0	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 2044	1	0	1	3	0	1
		Pool 2185	4	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 2189	2	0	1	1	0	1

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Focal Plant Species Cover Classes <sup>3</sup>					Nonnative Species Cover Class
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>						
		Pool 666	0	1	1	0	0	2
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>						
		Pool 876	2	0	0	1	0	2
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>						
		Pool 1141	0	0	1	2	0	2
		Pool 1142	0	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 1189	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1775	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 1920	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Pool 2642	0	0	1	4	0	1
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>						
		Pool 208	0	0	0	1	0	4
		Pool 656	0	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 891	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 892	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Pool 1801	0	0	0	1	0	4
		<b>West Otay C J 32</b>						
		Pool 1545	2	0	0	2	0	2
		<b>Robinhood Ridge J 4-5</b>						
		Pool 1580	0	0	1	1	0	4
		Pool 1598	1	0	0	2	0	2
		Pool 1668	1	0	1	4	0	1
		Pool 1684	0	0	0	4	0	1
		Pool 1710	0	0	0	3	0	1
Level 3	South	<b>South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N</b>						
		Pool 1235	1	0	1	1	1	1
		Pool 2339	1	0	0	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Level 3 vernal pool complexes are in Year 3 of the 5-year minimum period required prior to VPMMP standards assessment.

<sup>2</sup> Double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint. For complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified, sample sizes will be updated when three years of data has been collected; these instances are identified by an exclamation point (!).

<sup>3</sup> Species acronyms are defined as follows: ERAR = *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*, NAFO = *Navarretia fossalis*, ORCA = *Orcuttia californica*, POAB = *Pogogyne abramsii*, PONU = *Pogogyne nudiuscula*, RSF = Riverside fairy shrimp, SDFS = San Diego fairy shrimp.

**Table 2-5. Average Change in Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes and Fairy Shrimp Density from Baseline**

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>3,4</sup>	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>5</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>6</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>7</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
<p><b>Cover classes</b> are adapted from California Native Plant Society (CNPS) plant cover methodology and are defined as a range of estimated percentage of plant cover. The cover classes are as follows: 1 = 1–10%, 2 = &gt;10–25%, 3 = &gt;25–50%, 4 = &gt;50%.</p> <p><b>Color coding:</b> Color scale indicates the following: Blue cells = increase in cover class, White cells = no change in cover class, and Red cells = decrease in cover class; color coding is reversed for nonnative cover classes (e.g., an increase in nonnative cover is denoted by a red cell).</p> <p><b>Key to Symbology:</b> dash (-) = focal species not detected during baseline; forward slash (/) = vernal pool resource not evaluated.</p>											
Level 1	North*	Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8									
		Pool 1077	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1092	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1096	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1109	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1740	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1743	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 1746	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26									
		Pool 1255	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1260	0.0	1.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1264	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1272	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2441 <sup>1</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	/	/



Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>3,4</sup>	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>5</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>6</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>7</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		Pool 2468	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		<b>Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39</b>									
		Pool 1177	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 1180 <sup>†</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	/	/
		Pool 1188 <sup>†</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	/	/
		<b>Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8</b>									
		Pool 706	0.0	0.7	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 712	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
	Central*	<b>Montgomery Field - N 5-6</b>									
		Pool 4256	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 4596	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/
		Pool 5352	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/
		Pool 5355	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/
		Pool 5356	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.7	/
		Pool 5358	0.0	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 5363	0.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.3	/
		Pool 5369	0.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 5371	0.0	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 5388	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 5423	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 6351	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 6384	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>3,4</sup>	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>5</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>6</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>7</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
	South*	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2									
		Pool 42**	-3.0	0.0	-0.3	-2.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 51**	-2.0	0.0	-0.3	-2.0	-1.0	/	/	2.0	/
		Pool 67	-3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 78	-0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-1.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 89	-2.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 96	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 100	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 295	-2.0	0.0	0.0	-2.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 301	-0.7	0.0	0.0	-2.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 445	-0.7	0.0	0.7	-3.0	0.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 447	-2.0	0.0	-0.3	-2.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 449	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 450	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 451	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		Pool 452	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-2.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 459	-1.3	0.0	-1.0	-2.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 464	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	-1.3	/
		Pool 471	-1.3	0.0	0.0	-1.7	-1.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 473	0.0	0.0	-2.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 483	-1.7	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-0.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 484	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.0	/	/	0.0	/

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>3,4</sup>	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>5</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>6</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>7</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		Pool 490	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-0.7	-1.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 502	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 509	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.7	0.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 591	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.7	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1310	0.0	0.0	0.7	-0.3	-0.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1321	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1713	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1724	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		<b>Cal Terraces (South) - J 14</b>									
		Pool 2022	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 2025	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 2039	2.3	0.0	0.7	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2043	-0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2044	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2185	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2189	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>									
		Pool 666	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>									
		Pool 876	1.7	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>									
		Pool 1141	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	/	/	1.0	/

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>3,4</sup>	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>5</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>6</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>7</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		Pool 1142	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1189	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1775	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1920	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2642	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>									
		Pool 208	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	1.3	/
		Pool 656	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 891	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 892	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 1801	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		<b>West Otay C J 32</b>									
		Pool 1545	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		<b>Robinhood Ridge J 4-5</b>									
		Pool 1580	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	2.0	/
		Pool 1598	0.3	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1668	0.0	0.0	0.7	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1684	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1710	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
Level 3	South*	<b>South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N</b>									
		Pool 1235	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.3	-0.3	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 2339	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	/	/	-1.7	/

<sup>1</sup> Level 3 vernal pool complexes are in Year 4 of the 5-year minimum period required prior to VPMMP standards assessment;

<sup>2</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate for VPMMP standards assessment (55% of average rainfall). This 2024 Annual Report analyzes the average data from the following years for each respective management unit: North, Central, and South = 2022, 2023, and 2024, as compared to the baseline data.

<sup>3</sup> Double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint.

<sup>4</sup> For complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified, sample sizes will be updated when three years of data has been collected; these instances are identified by an exclamation point (!).

<sup>5</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys and topographic disturbance assessments are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

<sup>6</sup> Nonnative cover was not recorded during baseline studies; therefore, nonnative cover observed during the first year of VPHCP monitoring (2019) is considered "baseline conditions," per guidance in the VPMMP.

<sup>7</sup> Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. When baseline is established, maximum depth of ponding will be measured and evaluated.

**Table 2-6. 2019–2024 Annual Rainfall Totals**

Planning Unit	Weather Station	Mean Rainfall (30 Years) <sup>1</sup>	55% of Normal Rainfall <sup>1</sup>	Total Rainfall by Year <sup>1,2</sup>					
				2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
North	Montgomery Field	11.40	6.30	13.50	12.88	5.93	6.88	16.57	14.80
Central									
South	Brown Field	9.60	5.30	12.07	17.54	6.03	9.68	16.60	14.44

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Climate Data Online (NOAA 2019–2024)

<sup>1</sup> Rainfall data is presented in inches for the appropriate region for the period of July through June, per the Hydrogeomorphic Model approach.

<sup>2</sup> Red cells indicate yearly totals did not meet 55% of normal rainfall.

Based on the data available for analysis in 2024, two vernal pool complexes (Greystone Torrey Highlands and Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels) may be subject to a management level change from Level 1 to Level 2. However, due to constraints in resources and ongoing coordination with the Wildlife Agencies, the City is developing a modified approach to the Level 2 management and monitoring requirements outlined in the current VPMMP. Therefore, the City proposes deferring management level changes, as determined by the 2024 reporting period data, until a mutual agreement can be made between the City and Wildlife Agencies.

Based on 2024 data, the following Level 1 vernal pool complex would have been subject to a management level change of A- (Level 1 to Level 2) based on change in focal species cover: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels. The following Level 1 vernal pool complex would have been subject to a management level change of A- (Level 1 to Level 2) based on change in combined nonnative species cover: Greystone Torrey Highlands. A summary of management level changes is detailed in Table 2-7.

Quantitative topographic disturbance assessments (referenced in Table 2-5) were not conducted during the 2024 monitoring period due to the absence of baseline hydrologic data and are discussed in further detail in Section 2.1.3 of this 2024 Annual Report. However, minor topographic disturbance is assessed qualitatively and addressed during management activities, as needed.

### 2.1.3 Baseline Hydrologic Surveys

Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. Per the VPMMP, baseline surveys shall be conducted for the City-owned vernal pool basins and privately owned vernal pool basins subject to the VPHCP management and monitoring criteria, regardless of management level. Baseline hydrologic data will serve as a benchmark from which topographic and hydrologic disturbance can be assessed (refer to Chapter 4.1.2 of the VPMMP for further details regarding baseline hydrologic surveys). The City is currently working with the Wildlife Agencies to gain concurrence on the approach to implementing baseline hydrologic surveys for City-owned vernal pool basins. The baseline hydrologic survey methodology is anticipated to be finalized by the end of FY 2025 to make progress toward satisfying this requirement.

## 2.2 Private Property Management and Monitoring

As discussed in Section 1.4 of this 2024 Annual Report, the City's responsibilities under the VPHCP include enforcement of management and monitoring of vernal pool complexes located within private property, consistent with the VPHCP. During FY 2024, projects occurring on private property within VPHCP jurisdiction did not require long-term management and monitoring; rather, private projects were still in the implementation stage of mitigation programs. Private property management and monitoring activities for projects predating VPHCP implementation are outlined within site-specific plans. Appendix E details site-specific activities outlined within the associated plans, including requirements for maintenance, monitoring, success criteria, and reporting. Project-specific associated plans include further

details regarding maintenance and monitoring requirements for each privately owned vernal pool complex. In reporting year 2024, the City requested private project mitigation management and monitoring report updates be provided to the City for inclusion in VPHCP annual reporting. Report submittals for FY 2024 and future reporting periods would be made available upon request to the City Planning Department at [BiodiverseSD@sandiego.gov](mailto:BiodiverseSD@sandiego.gov).

### **2.3 Take Summary**

A yearly running total of authorized take associated with covered projects and covered activities is summarized in Table 2-8, which details the impacts to vernal pool habitat (including number of basins and total acreage), impacts to covered species, and associated mitigation activities. During the reporting period, incidental take for the La Media Road Improvements project was reported; the as-built memo report for this project is included as Appendix F.

**Table 2-7. Proposed Management Level Change**

Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series	Proposed Management Level Change <sup>2</sup>	Average Change in Plant Species Cover Classes					Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class (2022–2024) <sup>4</sup>	Change in Hydrologic Function <sup>5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
North*	Carroll Canyon	NC	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.2	/
	Del Mar Mesa (City)	NC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	/	/	0.2	/
	Greystone Torrey Highlands	NC <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
	Lopez Ridge (City)	NC	0.0	0.5	0.0	(0.5)	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
Central*	Montgomery Field	NC	0.0	(0.5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	(1.4)	/
South*	Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels	NC <sup>2</sup>	(1.1)	0.0	(0.2)	(1.1)	(0.3)	/	/	0.2	/
	Cal Terraces (South)	NC	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	/	/	0.2	/
	Nobel Drive	NC	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	Clayton Parcel	NC	1.7	0.0	0.0	(0.3)	0.0	/	/	(0.7)	/
	Goat Mesa	NC	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
	Otay Lakes	NC	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	(0.1)	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	West Otay C	NC	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	Robinhood Ridge	NC	(0.3)	0.0	0.3	(0.5)	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	South Otay 1 acre (City)	NA <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	/	/	(1.8)	/

Key to Management Change: **NC** = No Change; **NA** = Not Applicable

Key to Symbology: dash (-) = Focal species not detected during baseline; forward slash (/) = vernal pool resource not evaluated; parentheses [( )] = decline in cover class; blue and red shading = indicates change in average focal species or nonnative species cover class meets VPMMP threshold(s) to trigger a management level change.

<sup>1</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate (55% of average rainfall) for VPMMP standards assessment of focal species; triggers associated with change in cover of nonnative species are applicable regardless of rainfall.

<sup>2</sup> Management level triggers are applicable only to Level 1 and Level 2 vernal pool complexes. Level 3 vernal pool complexes will be analyzed for management level triggers when a minimum of 5 years of management activities are fulfilled, per the VPMMP. Due to the timing of this report, no management level changes are proposed for the following vernal pool complexes: Greystone Torrey Highlands and Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels.

<sup>3</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys and topographic disturbance assessments are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

<sup>4</sup> Nonnative species triggers apply regardless of adequate rainfall and are assessed by comparing the most recent 3-year average cover to baseline cover adopted during 2019 vernal pool monitoring; management triggers A-, B-, and C- apply to complexes with greater than 10% total nonnative cover.

<sup>5</sup> Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. When baseline is established, maximum depth of ponding will be measured and evaluated.



**Table 2-8. 2019–2024 Take Summary**

Year	Vernal Pool Complex Name and Pool ID	Management Responsibility	Project Name	Mitigation Type <sup>1</sup>	Acreage of Impacted Pools <sup>2</sup>	Proposed Mitigation <sup>2</sup>	Recorded Presence/Absence of Focal Species within Impacted Vernal Pools						
							PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RSF	SDFS
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2020	Rhodes Crossings												
	581	Private	Merge 56	CR	0.042 (8 basins)	0.196 (7 basins)							✓
	582												✓
	272												✓
	273												✓
	1527												✓
	2093												✓
	2094												✓
	2086												
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2023	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2024	South Otay 1 acre												
	Undocumented	City	La Media Road Improvements	CR	0.51	0.648	✓		✓	✓	✓		
	Undocumented			RE	0.44 (9 basins)	0.58 (38 basins)	✓		✓		✓		✓
TOTAL ACREAGE:					0.992	1.424							
TOTAL NUMBER OF IMPACTED/MITIGATED BASINS:					17	45							

<sup>1</sup> Mitigation type is informed by associated site-specific mitigation plan. Abbreviations are defined as follows: CR = Vernal Pool Creation; EN = Enhancement; RE = Re-establishment; RES = Restoration.

<sup>2</sup> Acreages of impacts and proposed mitigation are derived from site-specific mitigation plan.

### 3 VPHCP Funding

#### 3.1 Spend During Reporting Period and Future Funding Sources

Fiscal year spending for VPHCP management and monitoring activities coinciding with this reporting period is detailed in Table 3-1. Table 3-2 identifies funding sources for Year 7 (Fiscal Year 2025) of VPHCP implementation. Funds for implementing the VPHCP program for City Department of Parks and Recreation (P&R) and City Planning Departments come from the General Fund, while the City Economic Development Department(EDD) and Public Utilities Department (PUD) use Enterprise Funds.

**Table 3-1. Spend in Current Fiscal Year (2024)**

City Department <sup>1</sup>	Estimated Expenditure <sup>2</sup>	
	City Staff	Contractor
PUD	\$14,736	\$241,087*
P&R	\$171,634	\$458,313**
EDD (Airports)	\$7,802	\$11,701
Planning	\$26,294	\$24,950
<b>Total Estimated City-Wide Expenditures</b>	<b>\$220,466</b>	<b>\$736,051</b>

<sup>1</sup>City department acronyms defined as follows: PUD = Public Utilities Department, P&R = Parks and Recreation, EDD = Economic Development Department

<sup>2</sup>Additional details pertaining to specific expenditures: asterisk (\*) = Total expenditure, includes costs for SANDER Mitigation Site Management; double asterisk (\*\*) = Total expenditure includes grant funding and special funds.

Key to acronyms used: NA = Not Applicable

**Table 3-2. Funding Sources for Fiscal Year 2025**

City Department <sup>1</sup>	Funding Source <sup>2</sup>	Estimated Expenditure <sup>3</sup>	
		City Staff	Contractor
PUD	EF	\$28,000	\$226,000*
P&R	GF, SF	\$235,000**	\$382,000**
EDD (Airports)	EF	\$10,000	\$15,000
Planning	GF, GPMF	\$38,000	\$25,000
<b>Total Estimated City-Wide Expenditures</b>		<b>\$311,000</b>	<b>\$648,000</b>

<sup>1</sup>City department acronyms defined as follows: PUD = Public Utilities Department, P&R = Parks and Recreation, EDD = Economic Development Department

<sup>2</sup>Funding acronyms defined as follows: EF = Enterprise Funds, GF = General Fund, GPMF = General Plan Maintenance Fund, SF = Special Funds

<sup>3</sup>Additional details pertaining to specific expenditures: asterisk (\*) = Total expenditure, includes costs for SANDER Mitigation Site Management; double asterisk (\*\*) = Total expenditure includes grant funding and special funds.

Key to acronyms used: NA = Not Applicable

The VPHCP identified funding for the vernal pool complexes known to the City at the time of VPHCP development. During 2024 monitoring, the City identified vernal pool basins and vernal pool complexes not originally identified in the 2018 VPHCP. The City anticipates additional funds will be needed to manage and monitor these and future instances under the VPHCP and will continue to coordinate with the Wildlife Agencies to determine appropriate timelines to accept and adopt new basins and complexes.

## 4 Progress Toward VPHCP Conservation Objectives

The biological goal of the VPHCP is to contribute to the recovery of the VPHCP covered species and ensure continued persistence of the covered vernal pool species populations identified in the VPHCP. Through the implementation of the VPHCP conservation strategy, the City has made progress toward both habitat-based and species-specific objectives that are consistent with the Recovery Plan. Progress toward these objectives throughout the first 6 years of VPHCP implementation is detailed below in Tables 4-1 and 4-2.

A component contributing to the progress of the VPHCP conservation objectives includes upcoming and anticipated property acquisitions with important vernal pool and other biological resources for conservation. The City is regularly approached with various opportunities for acquisition and prioritizes acceptance based on a variety of factors, including existing biological resources of the properties and endowment status.

**Table 4-1. VPHCP Habitat-Based Conservation Objectives**

Vernal Pools Objectives (Habitat Based)		
Conserve	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Restore <sup>2</sup>
Conserve in perpetuity at least 2,473 vernal pools (totaling approximately 38.3 acres of basin surface area) at 73 vernal pool sites (within 54 vernal pool complexes) in the MHPA in a configuration that maintains long-term viability of the VPHCP covered species.	Manage in perpetuity 62 vernal pool sites within the MHPA through implementation of the VPHCP Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan or Site-Specific Management Plans (that are consistent with the VPHCP goals and objectives).	Restore 19 vernal pool sites (within 12 complexes) to a "Level 1" (stewardship) management condition within the MHPA through implementation of the VPHCP Management and Monitoring Plan or Site-Specific Management Plans (that are consistent with the VPHCP goals and objectives).
Progress toward Objectives		
<p>All 2,473 vernal pools (totaling approximately 38.3 acres of basin surface area) at 73 vernal pool sites (within 54 vernal pool complexes) remain conserved.</p> <p><u>Vernal Pool Resources Acquired</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attisha Trust (FY 2023, 0.09 acres)</li> <li>Kearny Mesa Logistics (FY 2023, 0.37 acres)</li> </ul> <p><u>Vernal Pool Resources Newly-Discovered</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Topsail (J 37) - 10 pools</li> <li>Seabird Way (M 5) - 39 pools</li> <li>Ocean View Hills Parkway (J 37) – 9 pools</li> <li>3 additional sites pending introduction to VPHCP</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All 39 city-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually per the VPMMP.</li> <li>There are 7 privately-owned and managed vernal pool sites, these are listed in Appendix E</li> <li>Management logs for each fiscal year are included in the appendix of the corresponding VPHCP annual report.</li> <li>The City is working with land owners of the privately-owned vernal pool sites to ensure consistency with the VPHCP.</li> </ul>	<p><u>City-Owned Vernal Pool Resources Restored:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Robinhood Ridge (J4-5) (Level 2 to Level 1 [FY 2023])</li> <li>Clayton Parcel (J 2): Clayton Phase 1 Project (Completed in FY 2024)</li> <li>West Otay C/B (J 32): Stinknet Management Project (Completed in FY 2024)</li> <li>Carmel Mountain (H 38): Vernal Pool and Uplands Habitat Restoration (Completed in FY 2023)</li> <li>Goat Mesa (J 16-18): Wruck Canyon Vernal Pool Complex Enhancement (Completed in FY 2024)</li> </ul>
Status <sup>3</sup>		

Meeting



In Progress



In Progress



<sup>1</sup>In addition to conservation, includes active management of sites at Level 1, as well as sites at Levels 2 and 3. There are 11 conserved vernal pool sites included in the conservation totals (and identified in Appendix E of the HCP and Appendix A of the VPMMP) that will not be actively managed under the VPMMP. As funding becomes available, the City may work with the owner of three of the unmanaged sites (Fieldstone, Arjons, and Empire Center) to implement the additional recommended management.

<sup>3</sup>Restoration shall occur at specific vernal pool complexes to establish populations of covered species, consistent with the Recovery Plan (USFWS 1998). Restored populations shall also be conserved and managed consistent the VPHCP objectives listed in this table.

<sup>4</sup>Key to icons: Text bubble = progress toward meeting objective is in progress; Check mark = City is meeting objective.

In addition to the restoration projects included in the tables above, the City is in various phases (e.g., planning, implementation) of various restoration projects that will contribute to progress toward the VPHCP objectives. Projects that are in the planning phase or are planned for upcoming implementation include Clayton Phase II, J-13 South Restoration Project, and the Brown Field Restoration Project. The City also continues to evaluate existing vernal pool complexes to ensure that newly discovered resources (i.e., vernal pool basis and covered species) are tracked. As discussed in Section 1.6.1 of this 2024 Annual Report, the City is working on updating management sheets for existing vernal pool complexes.

As feasible, the City is also seeking grant funding to restore vernal pool resources. In 2020, the City was awarded a \$394,000.00 grant to restore the Robinhood Ridge and Goat Mesa complexes; these projects are anticipated to be complete in 2024 and 2025, respectively. Robinhood Ridge was successfully restored to management level 1 in FY 2022, largely due to the additional resources funded by the grant. The City continues to evaluate opportunities for additional acquisitions that would contribute to the VPHCP objective. The following properties are potential acquisitions for the City that would come under conservation through the VPHCP: Caltrans Denner Canyon Vernal Pools, Lonestar, Zamudio, West Otay A (California Department of Transportation [Caltrans]), and San Diego County Water Authority FRS 2. Overall, the City has made significant progress toward achieving the VPHCP conservation objectives and will continue to pursue these goals.

Table 4-2. VPHCP Species-Specific Conservation Objectives


















Otay Mesa mint			San Diego Mesa mint		
Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>
Manage <sup>1</sup>  Conserve 370 vernal pools occupied by Otay Mesa mint within five sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •One occupied site (Topsail) gained with species in 2 vernal pools. •17 occupied vernal pools gained within Cal Terraces North. •16 occupied vernal pools gained within Clayton Parcel. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within Wruck Canyon. •26 occupied vernal pools gained within West Otay B. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Robinhood Ridge. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Hidden Trails. •See restoration summary below.		Manage <sup>1</sup>  Conserve 335 vernal pools occupied by San Diego mesa mint within 19 sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in 1 vernal pool. •16 occupied vernal pools gained within Carmel Mountain. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Lake Murray. •20 occupied vernal pools gained within Greystone Torrey Highlands. •2 occupied vernal pools gained within Serra Mesa Library. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Pasatiempo. •6 occupied vernal pools gained within Nobel Drive.	
	•All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. •The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to ensure consistency with the VPHCP.			•All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. •The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.	
	Populations of Otay Mesa Mint have been established at the following sites and number of pools (2019–2023): •Clayton Phase I (J2): 23 pools			Restoration is not necessary for this covered species as the populations of this species are adequately conserved under the VPHCP.  Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Table 4-2. VPHCP Species-Specific Conservation Objectives *continued*

California Orcutt grass			Riverside fairy shrimp		
Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>
Manage <sup>1</sup>  Conserve 58 vernal pools occupied by California Orcutt grass within three sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Cal Terraces North. •3 occupied vernal pools gained within Clayton Parcel. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Wruck Canyon. •2 occupied vernal pools gained within Serra Mesa Library. •2 occupied vernal pools gained within Calle de Visa East. •4 occupied vernal pools gained within Greystone Torrey Highlands. •5 occupied vernal pools gained within Hidden Trails. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within Lake Murray. •See restoration summary below.		Manage <sup>1</sup>  Conserve 131 vernal pools occupied by Riverside fairy shrimp within seven sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> •120 vernal pools with target species retained •All 4 sites with target species retained <u>Conservation Gains</u> •One occupied site (Ocean View Hills Pkwy) gained with species in 1 vernal pool. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Wruck Canyon. •See restoration summary below.	
	•All occupied and conserved sites are City-owned and are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually.			•All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. •The City is working with land owners of privately owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.	
	Populations of California Orcutt grass have been established at the following sites (2019–2023): •Clayton Phase I (J2): four pools			Populations of Riverside fairy shrimp have been established at the following sites (2019–2023): •Clayton Phase I (J2): 11 pools	
Conserve <sup>2</sup>  Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.			Conserve <sup>2</sup>  Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.		
Restore  Establish viable populations of Otay Mesa mint within the J13, J16–18, J20–21, J27, and J28 complex series.			Restore  Establish viable populations of Riverside fairy shrimp within J11, J12, J13, J14, J16-18, J20–21, J21, J27, and J28E.		

Spreading navarretia			San Diego button-celery			San Diego fairy shrimp								
Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>						
Conserve 94 vernal pools occupied by spreading navarretia within seven sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •4 occupied vernal pools gained within Cal Terraces North. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Wruck Canyon. •2 occupied vernal pool gained within Robinhood Ridge. •1 occupied vernal pool gained within Nobel Drive.		Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 756 vernal pools occupied by San Diego button-celery within 20 sites. <u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in 2 vernal pools. •One occupied site (Seabird Way) gained with species in 25 vernal pools. •One occupied site (Dormouse) gained with species in two vernal pools. •One occupied site (Calle de Vida West) gained with species in 1 vernal pools. •26 occupied vernal pools gained within Cal Terraces North. •11 occupied vernal pools gained within Carmel Mountain •12 occupied vernal pools gained within Greystone Torrey Highlands. •31 occupied vernal pools gained within Clayton Parcel. •2 occupied vernal pools gained within Wruck Canyon. •26 occupied vernal pools gained within Hidden Trails. •11 occupied vernal pools gained within West Otay B. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within West Otay B. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within Lake Murray. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within Serra Mesa Library. •1 occupied vernal pools gained within Restoration.		Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 465 vernal pools occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp within 38 sites. <u>Conservation Retention</u> •Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. •Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> •One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in 6 vernal pools. •One occupied site (Attisha Trust) gained with species in 5 vernal pool. •One occupied site (Ocean View Hills Pkwy) gained with species in 2 vernal pool. •One occupied site (Seabird Way) gained with species in 2 vernal pool. •One occupied site (Calle de Vida West) gained with species in 3 vernal pools. •One occupied site (Stowe) gained with species in 5 vernal pools. •2 occupied vernal pools gained within South Otay J13S. •See restoration summary below.							
	Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.								Conserve <sup>2</sup>	Manage 22 sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.		Conserve <sup>2</sup>	Manage 33 sites as identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	
	Establish viable populations of spreading navarretia within J11, J12, J13, J16–18, J20–21, J27, J28, and R1.	  Populations of spreading navaretia have been established at the following sites and number of pools (2019-2024):												

<sup>1</sup>In addition to conservation, includes active management of sites at Level 1, as well as sites at Levels 2 and 3. There are 11 conserved vernal pool sites included in the conservation totals (and identified in Appendix E of the HCP and Appendix A of the VPMMP) that will not be actively managed under the VPMMP. As funding becomes available, the City may work with the owner of three of the unmanaged sites (Fieldstone, Arjons, and Empire Center) to implement the additional recommended management.

<sup>2</sup>Restoration shall occur at specific vernal pool complexes to establish populations of covered species, consistent with the Recovery Plan (USFWS 1998). Restored populations shall also be conserved and managed consistent the VPHCP objectives listed in this table.

<sup>3</sup>Key to icons: Text bubble = progress toward meeting objective is in progress; Check mark = City is meeting objective; Growth chart icon = City is exceeding objective.

<sup>1</sup>In addition to conservation, includes active management of sites at Level 1, as well as sites at Levels 2 and 3. There are 11 conserved vernal pool sites included in the conservation totals (and identified in Appendix E of the HCP and Appendix A of the VPMMP) that will not be actively managed under the VPMMP. As funding becomes available, the City may work with the owner of three of the unmanaged sites (Fieldstone, Arjons, and Empire Center) to implement the additional recommended management.

<sup>2</sup>Restoration shall occur at specific vernal pool complexes to establish populations of covered species, consistent with the Recovery Plan (USFWS 1998). Restored populations shall also be conserved and managed consistent the VPHCP objectives listed in this table.

<sup>3</sup>Key to icons: Text bubble = progress toward meeting objective is in progress; Check mark = City is meeting objective; Growth chart icon = City is exceeding objective.

## 5 References

City of San Diego (City). 1997. *Multiple Species Conservation Program Subarea Plan*.

City of San Diego (City). 2002–2003. *City of San Diego Vernal Pool Inventory*.

City of San Diego (City). 2019. *Revised Final City of San Diego Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan*. October.

City of San Diego (City). 2020. *Revised Final City of San Diego Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan*. February.

NOAA. 2019-2024. National Centers for Environmental Information Climate Data Online [database]. Available at: <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/cdo-web/>. Accessed November 2024.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1998. *Recovery Plan for Vernal Pools of Southern California*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region One, Portland, Oregon.

This page intentionally left blank.



## **Appendix A**

### **City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels**

Appendix A

City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels

Complex Series	Site Name	Planning Unit	Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species							Management Responsibility	Existing (Baseline) Management & Monitoring Level	VPHCP Required Management & Monitoring Level in VPMMP
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS			
B 5	Tierra Alta	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
B 6	Lopez Ridge (CDFW)	North	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	CDFW	Level 1	Level 1
B 7-8	Crescent Heights	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
	Lopez Ridge (City)	North	0	10	0	1	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
B 11	Mesa Norte	North	0	12	0	10	0	0	24	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
C 10-16	Winterwood	North	0	27	0	7	0	0	2	School District	SSRP	N/A
	Winterwood (City)	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None <sub>2</sub>
C 17-18	Fieldstone	North	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
C 27	Mira Mesa Market Center	North	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	Private	None	None
D 5-8	Carroll Canyon	North	0	42	1	65	0	0	5	City	Level 1/SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
	Parkdale Carroll Canyon	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1/SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
F 16-17	MCAS Miramar	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Federal	N/A	N/A
	Menlo KM Parcel	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3
	Menlo KM Parcel	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	State	N/A	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (City)	North	0	3	0	49	0	0	8	City	Level 1	Level 1
H 1-10, 13-15,18-23, 24-26	Del Mar Mesa (County)	North	0	2	0	12	0	0	0	County	None	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (Private)	North	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	Private	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	Del Mar Mesa (Caltrans)	North	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	State	None	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (CDFW/USFWS)	North	0	56	0	122	0	0	16	CDFW/USFWS	Level 1	Level 1
	Rhodes	North	0	7	0	6	0	0	8	Private	SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
	Shaw Lorenz	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
H 33	East Ocean Air Drive	North	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
	SDG&E Substation	North	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	Federal	N/A	N/A
H 38	Carmel Mountain	North	0	16	0	11	0	0	2	City	SSRP	Level 1
H 39	Greystone Torrey Highlands	North	0	20	0	15	0	0	4	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
H 41	Dormouse	North	0	0	0	13	0	0	7	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
H 42	Fairbanks Highland	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
I 1	Arjons	North	0	22	0	15	0	0	1	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 6 B	Ford Leasing (Bob Baker)	North	0	7	0	0	0	0	3	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 6 C	Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates)	North	0	11	0	2	0	0	6	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 12	Pueblo Lands (South)	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 2	Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels	South	303	0	83	301	53	93	209	City	Level 1	Level 1*
	Clayton Parcel	South	16	0	0	32	3	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
	St. Jerome's	South	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J3	J3	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	State	None	N/A
J 4-5	Attisha Trust	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	City	None	N/A
	Robinhood Ridge	South	20	0	6	47	0	6	41	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 11 E	Slump Block Pools	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
J 11 W	J 11 West	South	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 12	J 12	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 13 E	South Otay J 13 East	South	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 13 N	South Otay 1 acre (City)	South	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	City	None	Level 3
J 13 S	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	South Otay J 13 S	South	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	South Otay J 13 S (City)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	City	None	N/A
	Anderprises (Caltrans)	South	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	State	SSRP	N/A
J 14	Anderprises (City)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Brown Field Basins	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City/Airports	None	None
	Cal Terraces (South)	South	63	0	6	55	5	26	32	City	SSRP	Level 1*
	Handler	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Arnie's Point	South	15	0	10	61	3	30	56	Federal	SSMP	N/A
J 16-18	Goat Mesa (City)	South	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	City	Level 1	Level 1*
	Goat Mesa (Federal)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Federal	None	None
	Wruck Canyon	South	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	City	Level 1	Level 1*
J 20-21	La Media ITS	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 21	La Media Swale South	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 27	Empire Center	South	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
J 28 E	La Media Swale North	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 29	Lonestar W (Caltrans)	South	0	0	0	7	0	1	4	State	SSMP	N/A <sub>4</sub>
J 30	Lonestar E (Caltrans)	South	0	0	0	0	0	35	50	State	SSMP	N/A <sub>4</sub>
	Lonestar E (Private)	South	1	0	0	32	0	0	0	Private (County)	SSMP	Level 1
J 31	Dennergy West	South	0	0	0	0	0	10	38	State	SSMP	N/A
	Hidden Trails	South	1	0	0	26	0	0	6	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 32	West Otay A (Caltrans)	South	7	0	3	1	0	1	8	State	SSRP	N/A
	West Otay A (CDFW)	South	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	CDFW	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	West Otay B	South	26	0	0	11	0	0	0	City	SSRP	Level 1
	West Otay C	South	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 33	Sweetwater High School	South	5	0	3	2	0	3	8	School District	SSRP	N/A
J 34	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Candlelight	South	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	Private	SSRP	Level 1
J 35	Brown Field	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	Level 1/SSRP
J 36	Southview	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 37	Ocean View Hills Pkwy	South	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
	Topsail	South	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
KK 1	Lake Murray	Central	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	City	None	None
K 5	Otay Lakes	South	0	0	2	46	0	0	6	City <sub>6</sub>	Level 1	Level 1
KK 2	Pasatiempo	South	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
M5	Seabird Way	South	0	0	0	25	0	0	2	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
MM 1	Marron Valley	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	City <sub>6</sub>	SSRP	Level 1
N 1-4	Teledyne Ryan	Central	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	Private	None	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
N 5-6	Montgomery Field	Central	0	129	0	0	0	0	24	City	Level 1	Level 1/SSRP
N 7	Serra Mesa Library	Central	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
N 8	General Dynamics	Central	0	20	0	2	0	0	6	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
NC	Li Collins	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	None
	Kelton	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None
OO	Salk Institute	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
Q2	Mission Trails Regional Park	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	City	Level 1	Level 1
	Calle de Vida East	Central	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	City	None	N/A
	Calle de Vida West	Central	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
Q 3	Castlerock	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	SSRP	Level 1
Q4	Stowe	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
QQ	Tecolote Canyon	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None
R 1	Proctor Valley	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	City <sub>6</sub>	Level 1	Level 1
U 15	SANDER	Central	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
U 19	Cubic	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	Kearny Mesa Logistics	Central	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	City	None	None <sub>5</sub>
X 5	Nobel Drive	North	0	6	2	0	0	0	6	City	Level 1	Level 1
X 7	Nobel Research	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1

CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife; City = City of San Diego; N/A = Not Applicable; SSRP= Site-specific restoration plan; SSMP=Site-specific management plan or requirements.  
TBD = To Be Determined; USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

Footnotes continued on next page.

1 = These sites may seek development entitlement in the future. During the development entitlement process, the City will ensure the project is consistent with the VPHCP, ESL, Biology Guidelines, and required Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan (VPMMP) Management Level.

2 = As separate funding becomes available (e.g., grant funds) the City may work with the owner to implement additional recommended management as identified on the site specific VPMMP management sheet.

3 = Restoration is currently in progress as part of a separate permit requirement (not required by the Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan [VPHCP]). Following completion of restoration, the site will be managed at Level 1, consistent with the VPHCP.

4 = If a Caltrans-owned complex is transferred to the City, CDFW, or USFWS, the site would be managed consistent with the VPHCP.

5 = As separate funding becomes available (e.g., grant funds) the City may work to implement additional recommended management as identified on the site specific VPMMP management sheet.

6 = Changed from Cornerstone Land to City.

\* = The City and Wildlife Agencies will determine if Stewardship (Level 1), Enhancement (Level 2), or Restoration (Level 3) is necessary to achieve the species-specific conservation objectives based on a project level evaluation of these sites.

Yellow	City, CDFW, or USFWS owned. Subject management under VPHCP.
Tan	City owned, newly discovered (or acquired) Vernal Pool complex and/or vernal pools within existing complex, and not currently subject to management under VPHCP.
Orange	Privately owned and managed under VPHCP, City responsible for enforcing management.
Purple	Private-owned. Management required with development under VPHCP except for lands mitigated under County of San Diego (J 30 Lonestar [Private]).
Green	Private, conserved pre-MSCP, so no management required.
Blue	Public and conserved. No management required and none recommended; not included on management sheet in VPMMP.
Gray	Private and conserved. No management required and none recommended; not included on management sheet in VPMMP.
Pink	Not under City, CDFW or USFWS jurisdiction; not managed under the VPHCP. If a Caltrans-owned complex is transferred to the City, CDFW, or USFWS, the site would be managed consistent with the VPHCP.

## **Appendix B**

### **City of San Diego VPHCP Site-Specific Management Sheets for Newly Discovered Vernal Pool Complexes and Pools**

**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
**H 38 (*Carmel Mountain*)**

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis.
2. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego button celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*) and San Diego mesa mint (*Pogogyne abramsii*) within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis.

**Management Level:** Level 1

**Ownership:** City

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department

**Management Goal**

The management goal of this complex is to *maintain* the habitat conditions and focal species population status consistent with the Site-specific Management Plan by conducting all Management Level 1 recommended activities.

**Complex Description**

Carmel Mountain (H 38) is a 300-acre preserve area that was acquired by the City of San Diego for open space in 1998. It is located south of SR-56 in the Carmel Mountain Community Planning Area and surrounds the Neighborhood 10 Community Park on the east, west, and north. The site, which is partially within the MHPA and is zoned Open Space, is owned and managed by the City of San Diego, Parks and Recreation Department.

Fifty-eight vernal pools, including both natural vernal pools and road ruts, have been mapped at Carmel Mountain, based on the City's updated Vernal Pool Database (2012 and 2023). Soils include Redding gravelly loam, Carlsbad gravelly loamy sand, and Huerhuero complex loamy alluvial land. Upland vegetation is characterized by chamise chaparral with herbaceous cover such as *Erodium* spp. San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*) within the vernal pool habitat at Carmel Mountain; no sensitive vernal pool plant species have been reported from this site.

Prior to preservation, the site was impacted by off-road vehicles; gates were installed following acquisition of the site for open space. It is currently used for passive recreation, and official trails have been designated to minimize impacts to on-site resources. The preserve is managed in conformance with the *Carmel Mountain and Del Mar Mesa Resource Management Plan* (City 2015).

## Existing Conditions

The table below includes the baseline data from the City's vernal pool database for the H 38 complex:

	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools <sup>1</sup>	Surface Area of Pools <sup>1</sup> (acres)	Focal Species Populations <sup>1</sup> (# of pools)	Focal Species Critical Habitat
<b>Project</b>	Carmel Mountain	100	58	0.78	POAB (16) ERAR (11) SDFS (2)	SDFS
<b>Baseline</b>	Carmel Mountain	100	58	0.78	POAB (16) ERAR (11) SDFS (2)	SDFS
<b>Expanded Alternative</b>	Carmel Mountain	100	58	0.78	POAB (16) ERAR (11) SDFS (2)	SDFS

POAB = San Diego Mesa mint

ERAR = San Diego button-celery

SDFS = San Diego fairy shrimp

<sup>1</sup>Updated during Fiscal Year 2023 baseline studies.

## Threats

### *Edge Effects*

While much of the vernal pool complex at Carmel Mountain is surrounded by open space, some of the pools are adjacent to housing development at the southern end of the site. Where adjacent development exists, threats of edge effects will occur.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

Carmel Mountain is part of several large, interconnected open space areas where fire plays an important role in the natural ecology. Portions of the site burned in 1986 and during the 1990s, although the vernal pool basins did not burn. At other vernal pool sites in San Diego, comparisons of pre- and post-fire surveys do not support the conclusion of long-term damage to sensitive species or their physical habitat. Therefore, fire does not appear to threaten species presence or abundance of vernal pool ecosystems.

During an emergency, this site may be used for fire suppression activities. A fire management plan has been prepared and is included in the *Carmel Mountain and Del Mar Mesa Resource Management Plan* (City 2015). Section 10 of the plan, entitled Fire Management, includes information on fire history and the historic role of fire, objectives, and fire management units, as well as requirements for reporting, extinguishing and reviewing fires that occur on Carmel Mountain.

### *Trespass*

The public is allowed limited, non-motorized access to Carmel Mountain. Trespass by off-road vehicles may occur in unlikely instances. Gates have been installed across vehicle access routes.

### *Litter*

Litter has not been identified as a problem at this complex; however, with the high level of foot, bike, and equestrian traffic, litter will remain a threat.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

While many of the vernal pools at this complex are now protected from topographic disturbance, off-road activity and access for utility maintenance have created some past topographic disturbance. In some cases, this topographic disturbance may have impacted the watershed and ponding characteristics of some of the pools. An on-going project by the Chaparral Lands Conservancy with funding from TransNet and USFWS has restored much of this disturbance (Carmel Mountain Vernal Pool and Uplands Habitat Restoration Plan, September 2012).

### *Invasive Species*

Vegetation species at Carmel Mountain are primarily native; however, some nonnative grasses and *Erodium* spp. occur.

### **Current Management Activities**

Maintenance and management activities are conducted by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department in accordance with the *Carmel Mountain and Del Mar Mesa Resource Management Plan* (City 2015), which creates a complete action plan for the area. The Resource Management Plan has specific guidance for maintenance activities that include trail maintenance, weed control, public outreach, and additional access controls. Additional management actions, including fencing, signage, topographic restoration, and educational programs, were implemented as part of a Chaparral Lands Conservancy project funded by TransNet and USFWS in 2013-2016 (*Carmel Mountain Vernal Pool and Uplands Habitat Restoration Plan*, September 2012; see also *Carmel Mountain Vernal Pool and Uplands Habitat Restoration Projects Annual Monitoring Report* for 2013, 2014 and 2015 prepared by The Chaparral Lands Conservancy and Rocks Biological Consulting).

### **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>1</sup>**

Management pursuant to the *Carmel Mountain and Del Mar Mesa Resource Management Plan* (City 2015).

### **Management Recommendations<sup>2</sup>**

Management Level 1 and the following list of tasks are recommended for the site:

- Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.
- Conduct Weed Control-2 (hand, mechanical, and/or herbicide application).

---

<sup>1</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

<sup>2</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.



**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
***H 39 (Greystone Torrey Highlands)***

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego button celery and San Diego mesa mint within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area, and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of these species on a range-wide basis.

**Management Level:** Level 1

**Ownership:** City

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department

**Management Goal**

The management goal for this complex is to *maintain* existing habitat conditions and focal species population status consistent with the Site-specific Management Actions by conducting all Management Level 1 recommended activities.

**Complex Description**

Greystone Torrey Highlands (H 39) is a 3.5-acre vernal pool preserve and creation site located within a residential development of the same name. The site borders Camino del Sur and SR-56, and is accessed via Torrey Meadows Drive and Torrey Gardens Place. This area was restored and conserved as mitigation for construction of SR-56 and the Greystone Torrey Highlands project (LDR 98-0392). The site was preserved via conservation easement (File No. 2001-0069428), recorded on February 6, 2001, and dedicated to the City of San Diego in fee title after completion of the 120-day restoration establishment period. The site is zoned Open Space and is outside the MHPA; surrounding land uses include transportation, residential neighborhoods, and educational facilities. Greystone Torrey Highlands is included within the proposed expansion to the MHPA pursuant to the adoption of the VPHCP with 100% conservation consistent with prior conservation actions.

This site has 21 vernal pools: three are natural, 18 have been restored. The basins occur in Olivenhain cobbly loam soil. San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), San Diego mesa mint (*P. abramsii*), and San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*) occur at Greystone Torrey Highlands. Uplands surrounding the vernal pools have been restored to coastal sage scrub.

Impacts to approximately 89 square meters (m<sup>2</sup>) of vernal pools and 11 m<sup>2</sup> of road ruts were approved as part of the Greystone Torrey Highlands project, and 809 m<sup>2</sup> of impacts were approved for the construction of SR-56.

Prior to preservation and vernal pool restoration, the site was impacted by agriculture, off-road vehicle use, and illegal dumping. However, natural basins and coastal sage scrub vegetation remained in several areas. The site is currently fenced; the restoration process began in 2002 and was completed in 2009.

### Existing Conditions

The table below includes the baseline data from the City's vernal pool database for the H 39 complex:

	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools <sup>1</sup>	Surface Area of Pools (acres) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Populations (# of pools) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Critical Habitat
<b>Project</b>	Greystone Torrey Highlands	100	21	0.80	POAB (20) ERAR (15)	NONE
<b>Baseline</b>	Greystone Torrey Highlands	100	21	0.80	POAB (20) ERAR (15)	NONE
<b>Expanded Alternative</b>	Greystone Torrey Highlands	100	21	0.80	POAB (20) ERAR (15)	NONE

POAB = San Diego Mesa mint

ERAR = San Diego button-celery

<sup>1</sup>Updated during Fiscal Year 2023 baseline studies.

## **Threats**

### *Edge Effects*

The restoration site was designed to minimize impacts from edge effects such as litter and artificial night-lighting; however, proximity to development may result in impacts from litter and domestic animals. Litter removal, fencing, and signage are included in the site maintenance required by the restoration plan.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

Given the developed surroundings, it is unlikely that wildfire or fire suppression activities pose a threat to the vernal pools.

### *Trespass*

Off-road vehicles were a major threat prior to restoration of the site and development of the surrounding area. Fencing and signage were installed as part of site restoration in an effort to minimize trespass. However, the potential remains for trespass from the residents of the nearby development.

### *Litter*

Occurrences of trash dumping are limited in this locality, but this remains a threat because of the adjacent road and homes.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

There are currently no issues with topographic disturbance.

### *Invasive Species*

Prior to restoration, nonnative invasive species were introduced through disturbance associated with off-road vehicle use, etc. Both uplands and vernal pools were revegetated in accordance with the accepted *Detailed Vernal Pool Restoration Plan for the City of San Diego/Greystone Homes Vernal Pool Preserve* (KEA Environmental 2001) and invasive species removal is required from both upland and vernal pool habitats.

## **Current Management Activities**

The City Parks and Recreation Department is responsible for management of H 39. Pursuant to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Opinion 1-6-00-F-36, issued through a Section 7 consultation for a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 404 permit, mitigation and management activities were required as conditions of incidental take of San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) resulting from the Greystone Torrey Highlands project (LDR 98-0392).

The *Detailed Vernal Pool Restoration Plan for the City of San Diego/Greystone Homes Vernal Pool Preserve* (KEA Environmental 2001) was accepted by the permitting agencies as mitigation for vernal pool impacts. Implementation of the restoration plan included a 120-day establishment period, followed by 5 years of monitoring and maintenance, including trash removal, weed control, hydrological/topographical modification, fence repair, and any necessary remedial measures, under the supervision of a revegetation specialist.

As part of the mitigation plan, the site has been fenced with permanent, 6-foot-high material selected to prevent off-road vehicle and pedestrian access. “No Trespassing” signs have also been placed around the preserve.

Funding for the long-term management requirements set forth in the *Detailed Vernal Pool Restoration Plan for the City of San Diego/Greystone Homes Vernal Pool Preserve* is provided by an endowment fund in the amount of \$30,000 and General Funds as needed to meet annual maintenance costs. These funds provide for long-term management and monitoring activities including trash removal, fence and signage repair, invasive control within basin through hand removal, weed control in surrounding uplands, trespass control, erosion control. Qualitative monitoring focuses on soil conditions, plant health, presence of native and non-native species, significant disease or pest problems, trash removal, illegal trespass, and erosion problems.

### **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>1</sup>**

The following tasks in Management Level 1 are required for the site:

- Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.
- Implement Site-specific Management Plan as required (refer to Current Management Activities above).

### **Management Recommendations<sup>2</sup>**

None.

---

<sup>1</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

<sup>2</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.

**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
*J 2 (Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels; Clayton Parcel; St. Jerome's)*

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego button celery within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area, and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis. (Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels; Clayton Parcel)
2. Protect and manage existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by spreading navarretia, Orcutt's grass, Otay Mesa mint, and Riverside fairy shrimp within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of these species on a range-wide basis. (Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels; Not yet observed: Clayton Parcel; St. Jerome's)
3. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis. (Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels; Clayton Parcel; St. Jerome's)

**Management Level:** Level 1: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels, Clayton Parcel.  
None: St. Jerome's

**Ownership:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels, and Clayton Parcel.  
Private: St. Jerome's

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels, and Clayton Parcel.  
Private (Catholic Diocese): St. Jerome's

## Management Goal

The management goal of this complex is to *maintain* the habitat conditions and focal species population status consistent with the Management Recommendations by conducting all Management Level 1 recommended activities.

## Complex Description

### Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

Cal Terraces (North) is a 172.7-acre vernal pool preserve and restoration site located northwest of the intersection of SR-905 and Corporate Center Drive, and southeast of the intersection of SR-905 and Innovative Drive in Otay Mesa. These two areas were restored and conserved as mitigation for Otay Corporate Center North and South (LDR 88-1144) and California Terraces (LDR 86-1032); U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Opinion 1-6-95-F-35 and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1-6-95-F-35 were issued regarding this site. The mitigation project has completed the 5-year management and monitoring requirement, and the land will be deeded to the City of San Diego upon the approval of a long-term management funding source. Both sites are within the MHPA and the land is zoned Open Space. Surrounding land uses include the open space/MHPA in Dennery Canyon, transportation, institutional facilities, multi-family residential and office parks.

Restoration of 335 vernal pools was performed according to the specifications set forth in the *Dennery Canyon Vernal Pool, Coastal Sage Scrub, and Mule Fat Scrub Restoration and Preservation Plan* (RECON 1997). For additional information, see also the *Conceptual Mitigation Plan for Impacts to Areas within the Jurisdiction of the California Department of Fish and Game, Otay Mesa Projects* (Glenn Lukos Associates 1995) and the *As-Built Dennery Canyon Vernal Pool, Coastal Sage Scrub, and Mule Fat Scrub Restoration and Preservation Plan* (RECON 1997). Vernal pools occurred in this area historically, but many were disturbed or destroyed by off-road vehicle use prior to restoration. The site is characterized by Stockpen gravelly clay loam, and upland areas have been revegetated with coastal sage scrub. Sensitive species on-site include San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), Spreading navarretia (*N. fossalis*), Orcutt's grass (*O. californica*), Otay Mesa mint (*P. nudiuscula*), San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*), and Riverside fairy shrimp (*S. woottoni*).

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Opinion 1-6-95-F-35 addressed impacts to 162 vernal pools, including San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), Spreading navarretia (*N. fossalis*), Otay Mesa mint (*P. nudiuscula*), San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*), and Riverside fairy

shrimp (*S. woottoni*). Mitigation of impacts was required at a 2:1 ratio with a minimum of 2.55 acres.

Otay Mesa Road Helix (J 2) is a 1-acre site northwest of the intersection of Otay Mesa Road and Corporate Center Drive in Otay Mesa. This site was preserved as mitigation for the Otay Mesa Road Widening project per U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Opinion 1-6-97-F-20, which includes vernal pool restoration and upland restoration components. The parcel is dedicated open space within the MHPA and owned by the City of San Diego. Surrounding land uses include business parks, vernal pool preserves, and transportation.

Thirteen vernal pools were restored according to the specifications included in the *Otay Mesa Road Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan* (Helix 1998). Vernal pools occurred in this area historically, but many were disturbed or destroyed by off-road vehicle use prior to restoration. The soils are Stockpen gravelly clay loam, and upland areas have been revegetated with coastal sage scrub. Sensitive vernal pool species recorded include San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), Spreading navarretia (*N. fossalis*), Orcutt's grass (*O. californica*), Spreading navarretia (*P. nudiuscula*), San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*), and Riverside fairy shrimp (*S. woottoni*). Impacts to 0.09 acre of vernal pools and 0.67 acre of associated watersheds were approved as part of the Otay Mesa Road Widening project.

Prior to preservation and vernal pool restoration, the site was impacted by off-road vehicle use and illegal dumping. However, mima mounds and coastal sage scrub vegetation were still present in some areas. The site is currently fenced.

Otay Mesa Road RECON is a 2.5-acre site northwest of the intersection of Otay Mesa Road and Corporate Center Drive in Otay Mesa. The site is designated open space within the MHPA and is owned by the City of San Diego. Surrounding land uses include business parks, vernal pool preserves, and transportation.

Twenty vernal pools were restored according to the specifications included in the *City of San Diego Vernal Pool and Coastal Sage Scrub Restoration and Preservation Plan on Otay Mesa* (RECON 1998), and funded through an NCCP Local Assistance Grant to the City of San Diego in 1998. Vernal pools occurred in this area historically, but many were disturbed or destroyed by off-road vehicle use prior to restoration. The site is characterized by Stockpen gravelly clay loam, and upland areas have been revegetated with coastal sage scrub. Sensitive species on-site include San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), Spreading navarretia (*N. fossalis*), Orcutt's grass (*O. californica*), Otay Mesa mint (*P. nudiuscula*), San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*), and Riverside fairy shrimp (*S. woottoni*).

### Clayton Parcel

The Clayton Parcel (J 2) vernal pools occur on the 17.24 acre parcel located northwest of Otay Mesa Road and Ocean View Hills intersection. Clayton was purchased for conservation by the City of San Diego in 2011 with funding from a USFWS Section 6 grant. The site is zoned for community shopping centers and is outside the MHPA. The site has been included within the proposed expansion to the MHPA pursuant to the adoption of the VPHCP.

Nearby land uses include residential development, transportation, educational facilities, MHPA open space, a vernal pool preserve, and undeveloped land.

Thirty-five natural vernal pools and road ruts were mapped at the 17.24-acre site. San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) and Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*) were present in 2003.

### St. Jerome's

The St. Jerome's (J 2) vernal pools occur on the 18.44-acre parcel located northwest of the Otay Mesa Road and Ocean View Hills intersection. St. Jerome's is privately owned and is currently proposed for development. The site is zoned for community commercial that allows for a shopping center including retail, civic, service, and office uses. The site is outside the MHPA. Nearby land uses include residential development, transportation, educational facilities, MHPA open space, a vernal pool preserve, and undeveloped land.

Twenty-four vernal pools and road ruts were mapped at the 18.44-acre site. Eighteen vernal pools are proposed for 100% conservation on 7.33 acres (see VPHCP, Covered Projects). Stockpen gravelly clay loam and Olivenhain cobbly loam support nonnative grasslands, ruderal vegetation, and small areas of disturbed coastal sage scrub. Stockpen gravelly clay loam and Olivenhain cobbly loam support nonnative grasslands, ruderal vegetation, and small areas of disturbed coastal sage scrub. San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) and Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*) were present in 2003.

### **Existing Conditions**

The table includes the baseline data from the City's vernal pool database for the J 2 complex:



	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools <sup>1</sup>	Surface Area of Pools (acres) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Populations (# of pools) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Critical Habitat
<b>Project</b>	Cal Terraces (North) and Otay Mesa Road Parcels	100	331	3.96	PONU (303) NAFO (83) ERAR (301) ORCA (53) RFS (93) SDFS (209)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	Clayton Parcel	100	35	0.27	ERAR (1) SDFS (2)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	St. Jerome's	0	6	0.23	NONE	RFS SDFS NAFO
		100	18	0.18	RFS (3) SDFS (1)	RFS SDFS NAFO
<b>Baseline</b>	Cal Terraces (North) and Otay Mesa Road Parcels	100	331	3.96	PONU (303) NAFO (83) ERAR (301) ORCA (53) RFS (93) SDFS (209)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	Clayton Parcel	100	35	0.27	ERAR (1) SDFS (2)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	St. Jerome's	0	24	0.41	RFS (3) SDFS (1)	RFS SDFS NAFO
<b>Expanded Alternative</b>	Cal Terraces (North) and Otay Mesa Road Parcels	100	331	3.96	PONU (303) NAFO (83) ERAR (301) ORCA (53) RFS (93) SDFS (209)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	Clayton Parcel	100	35	0.27	ERAR (1) SDFS (2)	RFS SDFS NAFO
	St. Jerome's	0	6	0.23	NONE	RFS SDFS NAFO
		100	18	0.18	RFS (3) SDFS (1)	RFS SDFS NAFO

PONU = Otay Mesa mint

RFS = Riverside fairy shrimp

SDFS = San Diego fairy shrimp

*Italics* = Outside Project Preserve area or outside City jurisdiction.

<sup>1</sup>Updated during Fiscal Year 2023 baseline studies.

ORCA = California Orcutt grass

NAFO = spreading navarretia

ERAR = San Diego button-celery

## **Threats**

### Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels

#### *Edge Effects*

The restoration sites are adjacent to an existing industrial park/warehouse complex and a high-traffic roadway, and litter and nonnative species from the developed area may impact the preserve. However, the site is fenced and is also connected to a large open space/MHPA area, including additional vernal pool sites, which minimizes impacts from isolation.

#### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

Cal Terraces is part of the larger Dennerly Canyon open space system that may be subject to fire in the future. The sensitive species at this site have evolved in natural fire regimes and are not expected to be impacted in the case of fire. Fencing, bollards, and K-rails have been installed and would likely prevent fire suppression impacts occurring in this area.

#### *Trespass*

The potential for trespassing at this site has been lowered through the installation of fencing and signage. However, limited impacts from foot traffic may occur.

#### *Litter*

With the installation of secure fencing and signage, the threat of litter is primarily from the traffic (vehicle and foot) along the Otay Mesa Road.

#### *Topographic Disturbance*

There are currently no issues with topographic disturbance.

#### *Invasive Species*

Prior to restoration, nonnative invasive species were introduced through disturbance such as off-road vehicle use. Both uplands and vernal pools were revegetated in accordance with the approved mitigation plan, which included thresholds for tolerance of nonnative species (based on relative total cover) and mechanisms for removal, as necessary. *Chrysanthemum* spp. was observed invading adjacent sites in 2005 and may represent a threat to this site.

## Clayton Parcel

### *Edge Effects*

The site is adjacent to the St. Jerome's site along the south boundary, Oceanview Hills Boulevard bounds the site to the west and north, and existing and proposed development is located to the west and northeast of the site. The MHPA is located across Oceanview Hills Boulevard on the southeast portion of the site. This site has potential threats from edge effects from adjacent nonnative landscaping and trash accumulation.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

The Clayton vernal pools are located between Dennery Canyon and residential and educational developments. The site may be disrupted by fire suppression activities in the event of a canyon fire, and the developed nature of much of the surrounding areas would necessitate stringent fire-fighting measures.

### *Trespass*

Trespass is generally limited to foot-traffic, although the area was historically impacted by off-road vehicles.

### *Litter*

The site may be impacted by wind-blown trash and litter from trespassers.

### *Invasive Species*

Invasive species, particularly grasses, occur in both upland and vernal pool habitats at Clayton.

## St. Jerome's

### *Edge Effects*

The site is adjacent to the conserved Clayton Parcel on the north boundary and by Otay Mesa Road to the south, Oceanview Hills Boulevard on the east, and housing development to the west. This site has potential threats from edge effects such as adjacent nonnative landscaping and trash accumulation.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

The St. Jerome's vernal pools are located between Dennery Canyon and residential and educational developments. The site might be disrupted by fire suppression activities in the event of a canyon fire, and the developed nature of much of the surrounding area would necessitate stringent fire-fighting measures.

### *Trespass*

Trespass is generally limited to foot traffic, as most of the access for illegal off-road activity has been eliminated.

### *Litter*

The site may be impacted by wind-blown trash and litter from trespassers.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

This complex has damage remaining from historical off-road activity that has affected the vernal pool hydrological functions, ponding characteristics, and flow patterns.

### *Invasive Species*

Invasive species, particularly grasses, occur in both upland and vernal pool habitats at St. Jerome's.

## **Current Management Activities**

### Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels

The contractual obligations contained in the *Dennerly Canyon Vernal Pool, Coastal Sage Scrub, and Mule Fat Scrub Restoration and Preservation Plan* (RECON 1997) has been fulfilled. As stated in the plan, upon establishment of a long-term management fund, the property and management obligation will be the responsibility of the City of San Diego.

As part of the project, the site has been fenced with permanent chain-link and off-road vehicle deterrent fencing and appropriate signage has been posted.

The contractual obligations contained in the *Otay Mesa Road Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan* (Helix 1998) and the Biological Opinion 1-6-97-F-20 have been fulfilled, including topographic reconstruction, fencing, and signage. The land is managed by the City Parks and Recreation Department.

The contractual obligations contained in the *City of San Diego Vernal Pool and Coastal Sage Scrub Restoration and Preservation Plan on Otay Mesa* (RECON 1998) have been fulfilled. Long-term maintenance will be performed as required, in accordance with natural open space maintenance procedures established by the City of San Diego.

As part of the project, the site has been fenced with permanent chain-link and appropriate signage has been posted.

### Clayton Parcel

Stewardship management at Clayton is conducted by the City Parks and Recreation Department.

### St. Jerome's

The draft *Vernal Pool, Habitat Planning, and Mitigation Plan* was prepared by J. Whalen Associates, Inc. in July 2008 for the proposed St. Jerome's Parish. The proposed project includes activities for on-site and off-site mitigation to restore and enhance vernal pools and permanent stewardship of restored pools.

Implementation of the draft *Vernal Pool, Habitat Planning, and Mitigation Plan* would require preparation of a Property Analysis Record (PAR) or equivalent analysis including assumptions that funds for restoration and enhancement would be provided by St. Jerome Parish as well as funding for the long-term management of restored vernal pools. The project is currently being reassessed and may or may not include a Catholic parish. Any revised or new proposal would require similar measures including a mitigation/restoration plan and a funded long-term management plan consistent with ESL, City's Biology Guidelines, and the VPHCP.

### **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>1</sup>**

#### Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels, Clayton Parcel

The following tasks in Management Level 1 are required for the site:

- Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.

### St. Jerome's

This site is privately held and may seek development entitlement in the future. During the development entitlement process, the City will ensure the property owner implements the Management Recommendations as identified below.

---

<sup>1</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

## Management Recommendations<sup>2</sup>

### Cal Terraces [North], Otay Mesa Road Parcels

As part of the restoration and management of these individual parcels, these sites have separate fencing that overlaps and restricts access and wildlife movement between the parcels. This internal fencing between the parcels is providing no benefit and should be removed to improve habitat connectivity and wildlife movement between the parcels.

### Clayton Parcel

The following list of tasks are recommended for the site:

- Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.
- Conduct a dethatching program.
- Conduct Weed Control-3 (hand, mechanical and/or herbicide application).
- Conduct a seed collection/bulking program for *Eryngium aristulatum* and *Navarretia fossalis*. Under Management Level 3, off-site seed collection may be considered.
- Conduct cyst collection and inoculation as needed.
- Conduct container plant propagation and installation.
- Conduct topographic reconstruction where appropriate.

### St. Jerome's

At a minimum, preparation of a management plan that includes all Management Level 1 activities would be required as part of the development entitlement approval process. Any impacts to the vernal pools, watersheds, and/or buffers, would require additional mitigation measures consistent with Management Level 3 discussed below and the City's Environmentally Sensitive Lands Regulations (ESL), Biology Guidelines, and VPHCP.

Management Level 3 and the following list of tasks are recommended for the complex:

---

<sup>2</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.

- Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.
- Management Level 3 activities:
  - Conduct a dethatching program.
  - Conduct Weed Control-3 (hand, mechanical, and/or herbicide application).
  - Conduct a seed collection/bulking program. Under Management Level 3, off-site seed collection for Spreading navarretia (*N. fossalis*), Orcutt's grass (*O. californica*), San Diego button celery (*E. aristulatum*), and Otay Mesa mint (*P. nudiuscula*) may be considered.
  - Conduct cyst collection and inoculation for San Diego fairy shrimp (*B. sandiegonensis*) and Riverside fairy shrimp (*S. woottoni*) as needed.
  - Conduct container plant propagation and installation.
  - Conduct topographic reconstruction where appropriate.

**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
*Complex Series J 37 (Topsail)*

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego button celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*) and Otay mesa mint (*Pogogyne nudiuscula*) within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis.

**Management Level:** TBD

**Ownership:** City of San Diego

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department

**Management Goal:**

*The management goal for this complex is to maintain the habitat conditions and focal species population status by conducting all Management Level 1 recommended activities.*

**Complex Description**

The Topsail vernal pool site (Complex Series J 37) is located southeast of the intersection of Topsail Lane and Dennery Road in the Ocean View Hills residential community of southern San Diego County. The Topsail vernal pools occur between a large residential development and conserved portions of Dennery Canyon, north of the Ocean View Hills and Hidden Trails vernal pool complex. This site is owned and managed by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department; however, the existence of vernal pools within the sites was first observed in 2021, 3 years after the adoption of the VPHCP.

Ten vernal pools were mapped within the complex in 2023. During these baseline studies, the following species were observed within the Topsail complex: San Diego button celery and Otay mesa mint. No focused fairy shrimp surveys were conducted during the 2023 baseline studies.



Soils on the Topsail site include Olivenhain cobbly loam and Linne clay loam<sup>1</sup>. Vegetation is open coastal sage scrub heavily disturbed by nonnative grasses that have also established within the vernal pools. Adjacent habitat and the service road leading to the pools is also disturbed habitat, mainly from nonnative forbs like black mustard (*Brassica nigra*).

## Existing Conditions

The table below shows the updated baseline data (2023) from the City's vernal pool database baseline data (2023) for the Topsail complex:

	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools	Surface Area of Pools (acres)	Focal Species Populations (# of pools) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Critical Habitat <sup>1</sup>
<b>Project</b>	Topsail	100	10	0.051	ERAR (3) PONU (2)	TBD
<b>Baseline</b>	Topsail	100	10	0.051	ERAR (3) PONU (2)	TBD

ERAR= *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*

PONU= *Pogogyne nudiuscula*

TBD = to be determined based on future surveys.

<sup>1</sup> No focused fairy shrimp surveys were conducted during the 2023 baseline update studies and therefore are not confirmed as absent at this time.

## Threats

### *Edge Effects*

The Topsail vernal pools are adjacent to residential development on the west side. Impacts may occur from litter, unauthorized access, dumping, and invasive species. Vehicular travel on the access road may contribute to the spread of invasive species.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

The Topsail vernal pools are located between Dennery Canyon and residential neighborhoods. The site may be impacted as a result of emergency fire suppression activities in the event of a canyon fire from the presence of flash fuels, and the developed nature of the surrounding area would necessitate stringent fire-fighting measures.

---

<sup>1</sup> Data Basin Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for San Diego County Dataset.

### *Trespass*

Trespass is generally limited to foot traffic. Fencing is installed on the southern end of the site along the access road, and off-road vehicle activity from the northern end of the site is deterred by a gated service road.

### *Litter*

The site may be impacted by wind-blown trash and litter from trespassers; nearby residential communities have limited occurrences of dumping.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

Currently, no threats exist from topographic disturbance at this site.

### *Invasive Species*

Nonnative invasive species were introduced through disturbance associated with off-road vehicle use followed by extensive construction activity associated with nearby residential complexes. Nonnative grasses and forbs are present throughout the complex, and these flash fuels may represent a threat to this site.

## **Current Management Activities**

Stewardship management at Topsail is conducted by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department.

## **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>2</sup>**

No management actions required as part of the VPHCP until a management level is designated and funding becomes available.

## **Management Recommendations<sup>3</sup>**

*Management Level 1 and the following list of tasks are recommended for the site:*

- *Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.*

---

<sup>2</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

<sup>3</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.

**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
*Complex Series M 5 (Seabird Way)*

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego button celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*) within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan Area, and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis.
2. Protect and manage existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP Plan area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of these species on a range-wide basis.

**Management Level:** TBD

**Ownership:** City of San Diego

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department

**Management Goal**

*The management goal for this complex is to maintain existing habitat conditions and focal species population status in order to conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities.*

**Complex Description**

The Seabird Way vernal pool site (Complex Series M 5) is located north of Seabird Way near the intersection with Sea Water Lane to the southeast. The creation and background of these pools are unknown, but it is expected that they resulted from the construction of a residential community in the area. These sites are owned and managed by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department; however, the existence of vernal pools within the sites was first observed in 2019, during the first-year adoption of the VPHCP. Adjacent land use types include residential and transportation.

Thirty-nine vernal pools were mapped within the complex between 2019-2023. In 2019, limited fairy shrimp surveys were conducted and in 2023, covered plant species surveys were conducted (baseline studies). During the 2019 fairy shrimp surveys, the following species were observed: San Diego fairy shrimp. During the 2023 baseline studies, the following species were observed within Seabird Way: San Diego button celery. Subsequent fairy shrimp surveys following those conducted in 2019 were not performed during the 2023 baseline studies.

Soils on the Seabird Way site are Olivenhain cobbly loam<sup>1</sup>. Prior to preservation and vernal pool restoration, the site was impacted by off-road vehicle use.

## Existing Conditions

The table below includes the baseline data (2023) from the City's updated vernal pool database baseline data (2023) for the Seabird Way complex:

	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools	Surface Area of Pools (acres)	Focal Species Populations (# of pools) <sup>1</sup>	Focal Species Critical Habitat <sup>1</sup>
<b>Project</b>	Seabird Way	100	39	0.69	ERAR (25) SDFS (2)	SDFS (2)
<b>Baseline</b>	Seabird Way	100	39	0.69	ERAR (25) SDFS (2)	SDFS (2)

ERAR= *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*

<sup>1</sup> Limited fairy shrimp surveys were conducted within 2 vernal pools in 2019. Focal plant species surveys were conducted during the 2023 baseline update, but no focused fairy shrimp surveys were conducted during the 2023 baseline update studies.

## Threats

### *Edge Effects*

The Seabird Way vernal pools are adjacent to residential development to the south. Impacts may occur from litter, unauthorized access, dumping, and invasive species. Indirect impacts from unauthorized access and illegal vegetation clearing have been noted.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

Seabird Way is part of the larger Dennerly Canyon open space system that may be subject to fire in the future. The sensitive species at this site have evolved in natural fire regimes and are not expected to be impacted in the case of fire.

---

<sup>1</sup> Data Basin Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for San Diego County Dataset.

### *Trespass*

The site is largely unfenced and is at risk from BMX bicycle activity and foot traffic.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

There are currently no issues with topographic disturbance.

### *Invasive Species*

The Seabird Way site is connected to the greater Denner Canyon system where nonnative species, such as tocalote and crown daisy, have been observed.

## **Current Management Activities**

Stewardship management at Seabird Way is conducted by the City Parks and Recreation Department.

## **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>2</sup>**

No management actions required as part of the VPHCP until a management level is designated and funding becomes available.

## **Management Recommendations<sup>3</sup>**

*Management Level 1 and the following list of tasks are recommended for the site:*

- *Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.*

---

<sup>2</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

<sup>3</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.

**City of San Diego VPMMP**  
**Vernal Pool Complex Evaluation and Management Recommendations**  
*Complex Series J 37 (Ocean View Hills Parkway)*

**Species-Specific Objectives:**

1. Protect and manage extant populations across the range of existing vernal pool complexes and their associated watersheds currently occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) and Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*) within the Preserve to maximize the likelihood that existing occurrences are sustained in the VPHCP area and, in doing so, contribute to recovery of the species on a range-wide basis.

**Management Level:** TBD

**Ownership:** City of San Diego

**Management Responsibility:** City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department

**Management Goal:**

*The management goal for this complex is to maintain the habitat conditions and focal species population status by conducting all Management Level 1 recommended activities.*

**Complex Description**

The Ocean View Hills Parkway vernal pool site (Complex Series J 37) is located northwest of the intersection of Ocean View Hills Parkway and Hidden Trails Drive in the Ocean View Hills residential community of southern San Diego County. The Ocean View Hills Parkway vernal pools occur between a large residential development and conserved portions of Dennerly Canyon, south of the Topsail and north of the Hidden Trails vernal pool complex. This site is owned and managed by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department; however, the existence of vernal pools within the sites was first observed in 2021, 3 years after the adoption of the VPHCP.

Nine vernal pools were mapped within the complex in 2023. During these baseline studies, no focal species were observed within the Ocean View Hills Parkway complex. However, focused

fairy shrimp surveys determined that San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) and Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*) cysts were present within the pools.

Soils on the Ocean View Hills Parkway site include Olivenhain cobbly loam and Linne clay loam<sup>1</sup>. Vegetation is open coastal sage scrub heavily disturbed by nonnative grasses that have also established within the vernal pools. Adjacent habitat and the service road leading to the pools is also disturbed habitat, mainly from nonnative forbs like black mustard (*Brassica nigra*).

## Existing Conditions

The table below shows the updated baseline data (2023) from the City's vernal pool database baseline data (2023) for the Ocean View Hills Parkway complex:

	Site Name	% VP Conservation	Number of Pools	Surface Area of Pools (acres)	Focal Species Populations (# of pools)	Focal Species Critical Habitat
<b>Project</b>	Ocean View Hills Parkway	100	9	0.17	RFS (2) SDFS (1)	RFS SDFS
<b>Baseline</b>	Ocean View Hills Parkway	100	9	0.17	RFS (2) SDFS (1)	RFS SDFS

RFS= Riverside fairy shrimp

SDFS= San Diego fairy shrimp

TBD = to be determined based on future surveys.

## Threats

### *Edge Effects*

The Ocean View Hills Parkway vernal pools are adjacent to residential development on the west and north sides. Impacts may occur from litter, unauthorized access, dumping, and invasive species. Vehicular travel on the access road may contribute to the spread of invasive species.

### *Fire and Fire Suppression*

The Ocean View Hills Parkway vernal pools are located between Dennery Canyon and residential neighborhoods. The site may be impacted as a result of emergency fire suppression activities in the event of a canyon fire from the presence of flash fuels, and the developed nature of the surrounding area would necessitate stringent fire-fighting measures.

---

<sup>1</sup> Data Basin Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for San Diego County Dataset.

### *Trespass*

Trespass is generally limited to foot traffic. Fencing is installed on either side of the service road and surrounds all of the pools within the complex. Off-road vehicle activity from the southern end of the site is deterred by a gated service road.

### *Litter*

The site may be impacted by wind-blown trash and litter from trespassers; nearby residential communities have limited occurrences of dumping.

### *Topographic Disturbance*

Currently, no threats exist from topographic disturbance at this site.

### *Invasive Species*

Nonnative invasive species were introduced through disturbance associated with off-road vehicle use followed by extensive construction activity associated with nearby residential complexes. Nonnative grasses and forbs are present throughout the complex, and these flash fuels may represent a threat to this site.

## **Current Management Activities**

Stewardship management at Ocean View Hills Parkway is conducted by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department.

## **Vernal Pool HCP Management Requirements<sup>2</sup>**

No management actions required as part of the VPHCP until a management level is designated and funding becomes available.

## **Management Recommendations<sup>3</sup>**

*Management Level 1 and the following list of tasks are recommended for the site:*

- *Conduct all Management Level 1 recommended activities, including targeting the serious invasive problems (plants or animals), trash removal, and other general management activities.*

---

<sup>2</sup> Action required as part of the VPHCP to ensure coverage of the seven focal species.

<sup>3</sup> Actions other than those required that may be implemented during the life of the VPHCP as funding becomes available.



## **Appendix C-1**

### **2024 Vernal Pool Qualitative Monitoring and Management Datasheets**

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Anderprises (J14)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 4:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 4:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: City staff performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Attisha Trust / California Crossing (J4-5)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: N/A

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/12/2023 Start Time: 3:05 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, fence install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Gate needed at Vista San Matias entrance to control access. Annual weeds in and around pools. Some old trash present.

Visit Date: 11/30/2023 Start Time: 3:45 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Some old trash. Burrowing owl dens need maintenance.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Attisha Trust / California Crossing (J4-5)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 9/15/2023      Start Time: 8:39 AM
--

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
--

Visit Date: 2/20/2024      Start Time: 8:51 AM
--

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: restreveg, Weed control
--

Notes: Contracted crew performed restoration and weed control.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida East / Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: N/A

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/24/2024 Start Time: 3:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trail skirts edge of pool. Fence installation needed. BMX track nearby needs to be broken down and restored.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 10:30 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. BMX track near pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida East / Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 2/20/2024 Start Time: 2:59 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in both pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in pools. BMX track nearby pools.

Visit Date: 4/5/2024 Start Time: 4:09 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Weed control, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in both pools. Button celery present. Fairy shrimp present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida East / Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 6/7/2024 Start Time: 7:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol, fence install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. BMX activity near pools. Illegal access near pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida West

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/20/2023 Start Time: 2:27 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trash present in some pools.

Visit Date: 12/12/2023 Start Time: 4:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and thatch present.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida West

Visit Date: 1/24/2024 Start Time: 3:02 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Pools filled with water. Button celery sprouting. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 10:15 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp in two pools. Button celery sprouting.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida West

Visit Date: 2/20/2024 Start Time: 3:36 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present.

Visit Date: 4/5/2024 Start Time: 4:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Calle de Vida West

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 9/20/2023      Start Time: 2:24 PM
--

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, trash pickup
---

Notes: City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/17/2023 Start Time: 9:11 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, gaterepair, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Some new trash outside of fence. Old trash in preserve. Gate was bent to access.

Visit Date: 12/4/2023 Start Time: 10:54 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: trash pickup, Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds coming up. Some trash near Southern fence and street edge.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 1/25/2024 Start Time: 10:30 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: gaterepair, Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 1/25/2024 Start Time: 9:39 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Button celery sprouting. Some old trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 2/8/2024 Start Time: 10:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, gaterepair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Swing gate has been stolen. Pools overflowing with water. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 7:57 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Gate missing and needs to be replaced. Button celery sprouting. Fairy shrimp present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 3/28/2024 Start Time: 4:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in some pools with tadpoles. Button celery and otay mesa mint present in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 10:55 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in some pools. Some trash from street edge. Tadpoles in some pools. Button celery and otay mesa mint abundant.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 4/9/2024 Start Time: 3:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools have water. Button celery and otay mesa mint abundant. Some trash from street edge.

Visit Date: 5/2/2024 Start Time: 3:41 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash near road edge.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/6/2023	Start Time: 12:08 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, educational program tour, trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed an educational tour, trash pickup and weed control.	
Visit Date: 10/17/2023	Start Time: 9:06 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, trash pickup, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 12/4/2023	Start Time: 11:40 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: trash pickup, Fence repair	
Notes: City staff performed fence repair and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 12/13/2023	Start Time: 8:33 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Fence repair, fence install, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed fence repair, fence installation and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 12/15/2023	Start Time: 5:07 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Fence repair	
Notes: City staff performed fence repair.	
Visit Date: 2/13/2024	Start Time: 8:24 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching for Northern part of the preserve.	
Visit Date: 2/13/2024	Start Time: 7:54 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 2/17/2024	Start Time: 4:56 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: gaterepair, educational program tour	
Notes: City staff performed gate repair/replacement and educational tour.	
Visit Date: 2/20/2024	Start Time: 11:55 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: gaterepair	
Notes: City staff performed gate repair.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 2/23/2024	Start Time: 2:42 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, gaterepair	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching. City staff performed fence and gate repair.	
Visit Date: 3/14/2024	Start Time: 2:01 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 3/29/2024	Start Time: 10:51 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/9/2024	Start Time: 3:28 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 5/30/2024	Start Time: 12:16 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 6/6/2024	Start Time: 8:44 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/6/2023 Start Time: 3:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: New trash blown in from the street. Annual weeds present in and around pools.

Visit Date: 1/19/2024 Start Time: 12:57 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Trash from street blown against fence and inside preserve. Bollard knocked over at entrance. Button celery and fairy shrimp in pool closest to entrance.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 1/24/2024 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Fairy shrimp present in first pool near entrance. Some pools filled with water. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trash blown and washed in from street.

Visit Date: 3/13/2024 Start Time: 11:18 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present. Button celery in many pools. Some tadpoles present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 4/18/2024 Start Time: 2:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in some pools. Trash blown in from street.

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 10:50 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash blown in from street. Otay mesa mint and button celery present. Water in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 5/30/2024 Start Time: 3:41 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts: new

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Illegal discharge into vernal pool. Trash at entrance.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 8/10/2023 Start Time: 7:22 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

Visit Date: 1/25/2024 Start Time: 8:44 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, trash pickup

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and trash pickup.

Visit Date: 3/13/2024 Start Time: 11:15 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, trash pickup

Notes: City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 10:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carmel Mountain (H38)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/21/2023 Start Time: 11:23 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 5/10/2024 Start Time: 2:54 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Fence repair, Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Fence needs some repair. Footprints and bike tracks around some pools. Button celery and SD mesa mint present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 1:37 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp in some pools. Button celery and mesa mint sprouting.

Visit Date: 2/22/2024 Start Time: 10:17 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Pools filled with water. Button celery and mesa mint sprouting.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 3:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. San Diego mesa mint and button celery are abundant.

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 9:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Break in fence. Trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 2/22/2024	Start Time: 10:21 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 3/1/2024	Start Time: 1:19 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 5/6/2024	Start Time: 1:34 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 5/16/2024	Start Time: 5:12 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner	
Action(s) Completed: trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 6/28/2024	Start Time: 9:48 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching, Weed control, trash pickup, Fence repair	
Notes: City staff performed fence repair and trash pickup. Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 3:19 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Many pools are holding water. Fairy shrimp in some pools.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 2:56 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Most pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp present in some pools. Focal species seen in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Visit Date: 5/2/2024 Start Time: 2:38 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 8/10/2023	Start Time: 10:29 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 8/28/2023	Start Time: 8:35 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 9/6/2023	Start Time: 3:01 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching, Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 12/13/2023	Start Time: 8:44 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: Contracted crew working on non-profit grant funded habitat restoration project.	
Visit Date: 2/17/2024	Start Time: 5:15 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Graffiti removal on educational kiosk.	
Notes: City staff performed graffiti removal on educational kiosk.	
Visit Date: 5/2/2024	Start Time: 2:15 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 6/11/2024	Start Time: 12:17 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Crescent Heights (B7-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/22/2024 Start Time: 12:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Section of fence missing where a gate should be added. Pools filled with water. No fairy shrimp or focal plants.

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 2:11 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present. Fence is open to the street and needs a gate installed to restrict access.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/17/2023 Start Time: 12:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, sign replacement, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring, enforcementcontrol, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Continued issues with illegal trails through vernal pools. Fences and signs damaged.

Visit Date: 9/21/2023 Start Time: 3:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Road pool has water after summer rain storm.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Visit Date: 10/5/2023 Start Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Fence repair, sign replacement, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Bike trail through pool. New development and ongoing construction 185 feet to the east; could restrict access and require alternative access to the south in the future. Non-native grasses in upland buffer. No fence or signage around pool.

Visit Date: 12/20/2023 Start Time: 1:36 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, sign replacement, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, enforcementcontrol, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Tire tracks through pools. Fence and signs are damaged and need repair and replacement. Multiple contacts made with those on illegal trails.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 9:08 AM

Surveyors: Maya Mazon

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Fence repair, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weeding will occur 2x during wet season.

Notes: Upland non-native cover is minimal. Bike trail use within and adjacent to pool. Moved some old branches and rocks in front of trail to redirect bike access away from the vernal pool.

Visit Date: 2/19/2024 Start Time: 10:45 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: none

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Pool 277 is inundated. No fairy shrimp observed. No new pools detected within parcel boundaries.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Visit Date: 3/7/2024 Start Time: 2:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, enforcement control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Pools are overflowing with water. Button celery is present in many pools. No fairy shrimp observed. Some weeds around the edges of some pools.

Visit Date: 4/22/2024 Start Time: 9:30 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: none

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Very minimal weeds inside pool. Some grasses in buffer. Management action likely not necessary.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Visit Date: 5/1/2024 Start Time: 3:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol, enforcementcontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fence needs repair.

Visit Date: 5/14/2024 Start Time: 4:28 PM

Surveyors: Adam skinner

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Deep tire ruts observed in some of the pools in the road.

Are other issues new or ongoing? new

Management Needs: Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Continued watering of the recently planted laurel sumacs.

Notes: Other than the pools with deep tire ruts, the pools look in good shape. Mostly dry with lots of button celery, some mesa mint in flower, and other typical vernal pool plant species present. Some invasive grasses but relevtively minimal.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Visit Date: 5/22/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Very minimal to no weeds inside pool. Some non-native grasses in buffer. No management actions required at this point.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/26/2023	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Andrew Kort	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Nest survey conducted. Inside pools: hand pull and line trim the top of vegetation, no ground disturbance. Outside pools: hand pull and line trim in 3-20 ft buffer. Hand rake vegetation inside and outside pools into burlap sacks for removal.	
Visit Date: 7/28/2023	Start Time: 2:32 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration site maintenance.	
Visit Date: 8/17/2023	Start Time: 12:29 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint, accesscontrol	
Notes: City staff performed restoration site maintenance and access control.	
Visit Date: 9/21/2023	Start Time: 3:38 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint, Weed control	
Notes:	
Visit Date: 12/19/2023	Start Time: 11:45 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration.	
Visit Date: 12/20/2023	Start Time: 1:33 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration.	
Visit Date: 5/1/2024	Start Time: 4:20 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration planting.	
Visit Date: 6/20/2024	Start Time: 2:02 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint, trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed restoration site watering maintenance and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 6/24/2024	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Luis Cisneros	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Dormouse

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/17/2023 Start Time: 2:32 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual native and non-native thatch in and around pools.

Visit Date: 9/21/2023 Start Time: 12:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Dormouse

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 12:33 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp present in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/7/2024 Start Time: 12:50 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Button celery sprouting in some pools. Fairy shrimp in one pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Dormouse

Visit Date: 3/14/2024 Start Time: 7:46 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds

Visit Date: 5/24/2024 Start Time: 1:35 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fence needs repair.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Dormouse

Visit Date: 6/20/2024 Start Time: 2:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, enforcementcontrol, accesscontrol, sign replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Bike tracks through vernal pools. Fences and signs damaged.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Dormouse

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/28/2023	Start Time: 12:22 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 11/14/2023	Start Time: 10:50 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Dry season fairy shrimp surveys.	
Notes: Performed dry season fairy shrimp surveys. Some new dumped trash.	
Visit Date: 12/12/2023	Start Time: 11:17 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed dethatching.	
Visit Date: 3/7/2024	Start Time: 12:41 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg, dethatching, Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration. Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 3/11/2024	Start Time: 2:16 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed weed control and habitat restoration planting.	
Visit Date: 3/14/2024	Start Time: 7:39 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 6/20/2024	Start Time: 2:44 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff performed restoration site watering.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Fairbanks Highlands

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 9:56 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, Recontouring pools, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Thick grass thatch over whole area. Some old trash. Site needs gate installed for access. A few pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp present in main road pool.

Visit Date: 3/7/2024 Start Time: 9:22 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Recontouring pools, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses. Some pools filled. No fairy shrimp observed. No focal species observed.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Fairbanks Highlands

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 3/7/2024      Start Time: 9:20 AM
---

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/3/2023 Start Time: 1:25 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools.

Visit Date: 9/1/2023 Start Time: 1:53 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual weeds and grasses coming up after the recent rains.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 9/26/2023 Start Time: 12:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fences around pools all intact.

Visit Date: 1/18/2024 Start Time: 1:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 3/22/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort, Thomas Grigolite

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Observed RFS pool 1774. Most pools are dry.

Visit Date: 5/2/2024 Start Time: 8:30 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 5/15/2024 Start Time: 2:18 PM

Surveyors: Amy M, Jonathan M

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Footprints in some of the pools. Photo showing pool 1775.

Are other issues new or ongoing? new

Management Needs: Weed control, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Recommend 1. Wetland weeds in pools, 2. Invasives in pools, 3. invasives in uplands (eg. centaurea melitensis patches, and 4. Fence repair. Fence photo is near pool 1920. Noted footprints in some of the pool (photo pool 1775).

Visit Date: 5/23/2024 Start Time: 2:00 PM

Surveyors: Maya Mazon, Lee BenVau

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weed control scheduled for 3x during wet season.

Notes:



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/3/2023	Start Time: 7:30 AM
Surveyors: Darin Busby, Andrew Kort	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Nest survey conducted. Inside pools: hand pull and line trim the top of vegetation, no ground disturbance. Outside pools: hand pull, line trim and herbicide in 3-20 ft buffer. Hand rake vegetation inside and outside pools into burlap sacks for removal.	
Visit Date: 9/26/2023	Start Time: 12:26 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 10/3/2023	Start Time: 7:30 AM
Surveyors: Andrew Kort	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Inside pools: Hand pull and line trim, no ground disturbance. Outside pools: Hand pull, line trim, and herbicide. Vegetation placed into burlap sacks for removal.	
Visit Date: 10/23/2023	Start Time: 9:46 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching, Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 1/18/2024	Start Time: 9:35 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 3/6/2024	Start Time: 9:01 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 4/12/2024	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 5/29/2024	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 11:27 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Pools filled with water. Most pools have fairy shrimp. Button celery sprouting.

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 2/22/2024 Start Time: 11:45 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 2/22/2024 Start Time: 4:18 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: add replace lock

Notes: City staff added new lock to access the site.

Visit Date: 4/15/2024 Start Time: 9:12 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 5/17/2024 Start Time: 3:32 PM

Surveyors: Adam skinner

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands

Management Actions Completed
Visit Date: 5/21/2024      Start Time: 8:47 AM Surveyors: Jason Allen Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/14/2023 Start Time: 11:00 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 2/14/2024 Start Time: 4:25 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp in some pools. Button celery sprouting.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Visit Date: 2/24/2024 Start Time: 4:05 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Most pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools. Button celery sprouting in many pools.

Visit Date: 5/30/2024 Start Time: 4:16 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 9/14/2023	Start Time: 11:19 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 9/19/2023	Start Time: 7:03 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 12/15/2023	Start Time: 3:23 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: gaterepair	
Notes: City staff performed gate repair.	
Visit Date: 6/11/2024	Start Time: 12:10 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Kearny Mesa Logistics (U19)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/28/2023 Start Time: 10:52 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present. Needs access control at dead end.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 4:38 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Two pools filled with water, but most not filled. Fairy shrimp seen in pool with mesa mint.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

Visit Date: 2/12/2024 Start Time: 12:56 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Fairy shrimp observed in some pools.

Visit Date: 4/10/2024 Start Time: 3:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and wround pools. Water in large pool. Button celery, SD mesa mint present in two pools. Old trash and dumps.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

Visit Date: 4/24/2024 Start Time: 3:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. SD mesa mint and button celery present.

Visit Date: 5/16/2024 Start Time: 11:22 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery and SD mesa mint present. Some old trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

Visit Date: 6/26/2024 Start Time: 9:46 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 1/31/2024 Start Time: 12:27 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, dump cleanup

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching, trash and dump pickup.

Visit Date: 5/16/2024 Start Time: 11:06 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Notes: City staff and contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

Visit Date: 6/27/2024 Start Time: 8:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 12:48 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Kelton (NC)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/29/2024 Start Time: 11:40 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Grading/Recontouring

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses, some water in one pool.

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 4/2/2024 Start Time: 7:39 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 4/4/2024 Start Time: 8:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level:

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/5/2023 Start Time: 3:42 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: sign replacement, fence install, sign install, Restoration/Revegetation, Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Previously installed sign and post gone. Annual stinkwort weed covering the whole site. Site needs fence and sign installation and habitat restoration.

Visit Date: 1/4/2024 Start Time: 3:12 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: No pooling water after recent rains. Some annuals weeds present. A little trash present. Newly installed plants look good.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 11:12 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp present in pool.

Visit Date: 2/8/2024 Start Time: 5:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Fairy shrimp present. Some trash in pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Visit Date: 2/29/2024 Start Time: 5:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses. Pool filled with water. No fairy shrimp.

Visit Date: 3/27/2024 Start Time: 4:41 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in the pool, but drying up fast. Tadpoles in pool, but could not see well enough to identify. Button celery present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Visit Date: 4/5/2024 Start Time: 2:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Water in pool. Button celery present.

Visit Date: 4/16/2024 Start Time: 3:11 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. A little water left in pool. Button celery present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Visit Date: 6/5/2024 Start Time: 4:43 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. SD button celery and SD mesa mint present. Some new trash present.

Visit Date: 6/18/2024 Start Time: 9:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present. Button celery and SD mesa mint present.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 12/18/2023 Start Time: 11:54 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: fence install, sign install, Weed control, dethatching

Notes: City staff performed weed control, dethatching, sign installation and fence installation.

Visit Date: 12/20/2023 Start Time: 3:57 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg, Weed control

Notes: City staff performed weed control and habitat restoration.

Visit Date: 12/21/2023 Start Time: 1:26 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg, trash pickup, Weed control

Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration, weed control and trash pickup.

Visit Date: 3/8/2024 Start Time: 3:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg, fence install

Notes: City staff performed restoration planting and fence installation.

Visit Date: 4/3/2024 Start Time: 4:16 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: City staff performed weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 4/5/2024 Start Time: 2:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg

Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration plant installation.

Visit Date: 4/9/2024 Start Time: 11:13 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: City staff performed weed control.

Visit Date: 6/6/2024 Start Time: 3:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, reveg restore site maint

Notes: City staff performed weed control, dethatching, trash pickup and habitat restoration site maintenance.

Visit Date: 6/21/2024 Start Time: 1:00 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner

Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/22/2024 Start Time: 12:36 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Pools filled with water. Only one pool with fairy shrimp. Most pools had tadpoles. Mesa mint sprouting.

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 2:02 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Water in one pool. SD mesa mint present in multiple pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 5/23/2024      Start Time: 10:45 AM
---

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Marron Valley (MM1)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 3/21/2024 Start Time: 11:10 AM

Surveyors: Maya Mazon, Lee BenVau

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dump cleanup, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weeding event scheduled to occur 3x during the wet season.

Notes: Trash from migrant traveler are becoming piles throughout the site.

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort, Thomas Grigolite

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Most pools dry.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Marron Valley (MM1)

Visit Date: 5/3/2024 Start Time: 7:30 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort and Thomas Grigolite

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

Visit Date: 5/17/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort and Thomas Grigolite

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Marron Valley (MM1)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/10/2023	Start Time: 7:30 AM
Surveyors: Andrew Kort	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Nest survey conducted. Inside pools: hand pull and line trim the top of vegetation, no ground disturbance. Outside pools: hand pull and line trim in buffer. Hand rake vegetation inside and outside pools into burlap sacks for removal.	
Visit Date: 10/6/2023	Start Time: 7:30 AM
Surveyors: Andrew Kort	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Outside pools: herbicide in buffer. Hand rake vegetation inside and outside pools into burlap sacks for removal.	
Visit Date: 4/12/2024	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 5/31/2024	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/15/2023 Start Time: 10:29 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools after recent rains. Restoration site plants looking good.

Visit Date: 12/5/2023 Start Time: 1:38 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual weeds coming up. Grass and dead thatch present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 1/17/2024 Start Time: 1:49 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present.

Visit Date: 1/24/2024 Start Time: 4:28 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 12:21 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Pool filled with water. Fairy shrimp present.

Visit Date: 4/10/2024 Start Time: 2:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Lots of water in pool. Tadpoles in pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 5/6/2024 Start Time: 2:35 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool.

Visit Date: 6/5/2024 Start Time: 4:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/5/2023	Start Time: 12:46 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff and volunteers performed weed control, dethatching and restoration site maintenance.	
Visit Date: 10/23/2023	Start Time: 6:09 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint, educational program tour	
Notes:	
Visit Date: 11/29/2023	Start Time: 12:25 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 12/8/2023	Start Time: 11:21 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg, Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed habitat restoration.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Airports

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/27/2024 Start Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana, Jason Allen, Sara Allen, Dan Monroe, Kaelynn Graham

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Visit with the wildlife agencies to evaluate a hydrologic survey. We surveyed several pools in the northern region of the airport. Tadpoles were present but they were not spadefoot frogs.

Visit Date: 3/18/2024 Start Time: 8:40 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: All observed pools had tadpoles; however none of them were spadefoot frogs.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/12/2023	Start Time: 9:24 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Hand removal of <i>Ditrichia graveolens</i> (stinkwort) along a dirt perimeter road near vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 8/15/2023	Start Time: 8:33 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana and Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Management activities include hand and herbicide treatment of <i>D. graveolens</i> . We were not able to get all areas but focused on the roads nearest to vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 8/29/2023	Start Time: 7:09 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Hand removal of stinkwort along the edge of the paved road leading to the FAA tower. None of them were flowering, additional removal work is still needed. Large numbers of plants are still present in openly mowed areas nearby.	
Visit Date: 9/14/2023	Start Time: 7:00 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Hand removal of stinkwort around FAA storage containers. Addressed the majority of large plants.	
Visit Date: 10/5/2023	Start Time: 8:30 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Stinkwort removed by hand from vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 10/9/2023	Start Time: 8:24 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Removed stinkwort by hand in vernal pools and adjacent areas.	
Visit Date: 10/16/2023	Start Time: 8:17 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Hand removal of stinkwort along perimeter road and adjacent to vernal pools.	
Visit Date: 3/28/2024	Start Time: 8:33 AM
Surveyors: Frank Santana	
Action(s) Completed: sign install	
Notes: Installed signs east of the air traffic control tower parking lot to discourage encroachment into the MHPA.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/11/2023 Start Time: 12:01 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 12/6/2023 Start Time: 1:44 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Needs dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Visit Date: 1/27/2024 Start Time: 4:09 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Small fairy shrimp in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/6/2024 Start Time: 3:45 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Weeds and grasses. Some pools with water. No fairy shrimp observed. Some tadpoles.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 1:01 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. San Diego mesa mint present in some pools. Water in one pool.

Visit Date: 6/10/2024 Start Time: 2:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. San Diego mesa mint and Navarettia fossalis in a few pools. Some new trash on the ground.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 9/12/2023	Start Time: 12:03 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: City staff performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 12/12/2023	Start Time: 10:30 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 12/13/2023	Start Time: 10:23 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Habitat Restoration	
Notes: Contracted crew performed habitat restoration plant installation.	
Visit Date: 3/6/2024	Start Time: 3:29 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed restoration.	
Visit Date: 6/10/2024	Start Time: 2:50 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, trash pickup	
Notes: City staff performed trash pickup and weed control.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Ocean View Hills Parkway

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/16/2023 Start Time: 9:37 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dense thatch layer of invasive grasses and annual weeds cover the site.

Visit Date: 1/19/2024 Start Time: 8:12 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Ocean View Hills Parkway

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 1/19/2024      Start Time: 8:07 AM
--

Surveyors: Sara Allen
-----------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control
-----------------------------------

Notes: RECON Environmental performed targeted herbicide applications and hand weeding to remove invasive plant species from vernal pools and buffer areas.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/17/2023 Start Time: 8:45 AM

Surveyors: Jonathan Mercado

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, sign replacement, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash (food wrappers) was disposed off site.

Visit Date: 3/26/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort, Thomas Grigolite

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: ERAR is present in several pools. Most pools are dry.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

Visit Date: 4/29/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort and Ron Rizo

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Management actions recently taken. Evidence of weeding and dethatching for some of the site. Management actions appear effective.

Visit Date: 5/14/2024 Start Time: 2:48 PM

Surveyors: Amy M, Jonathan M

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, sign replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weeding upland and pools. Upland buffer of some of the pools were weed whipped but no current management observed inside the pools.

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

Visit Date: 5/15/2024 Start Time: 2:40 PM

Surveyors: AmyM, JonathanM

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, sign replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Updating record: Recommend 1. Wetland weeds in pools (eg lythrum, polypogon, festuca perennis), 2. Invasives in pools, 3. invasives in uplands, and 4. Sign replacement.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 9/25/2023 Start Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Plants are dry except native shrubs and filaree (Erodium sp.). Crew is avoiding patches of vernal pool indicators, weed whipping dead plants, and spot treating filaree. Whipped material is collected with a leaf blower and removed for disposal.

Visit Date: 4/13/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Luis Cisneros

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.

Visit Date: 6/7/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/29/2023 Start Time: 5:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weed stinkwort present in and around some pools. Some new trash present.

Visit Date: 12/5/2023 Start Time: 3:20 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Weedy upland natives encroaching into pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 12/14/2023 Start Time: 2:21 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. Newly installed plants look good.

Visit Date: 1/4/2024 Start Time: 3:48 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Fence repair, Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Weedy natives taking over some pools. Annual weeds present. No water in pools after recent rain. Some herbivory on newly planted natives.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 11:44 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. One pool filled with water. No fairy shrimp present.

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 4:39 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. No fairy shrimp present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 2/29/2024 Start Time: 5:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Fence repair, Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Two pools have water. No fairy shrimp.

Visit Date: 3/8/2024 Start Time: 4:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds around pools. Water in most pools. Button celery in one pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 3/28/2024 Start Time: 5:00 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. One pool has a little water. Button celery and mesa mint present.

Visit Date: 4/16/2024 Start Time: 3:53 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery and mesa mint present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 9:11 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. SD mesa mint and button celery present in one pool.

Visit Date: 5/9/2024 Start Time: 5:18 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. Button celery and SD mesa mint present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 6/6/2024 Start Time: 4:10 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. SD button celery and SD mesa mint present.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 9/14/2023 Start Time: 2:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, reveg restore site maint

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and habitat restoration maintenance.

Visit Date: 12/8/2023 Start Time: 11:35 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, restreveg

Notes: Contracted crew performed habitat restoration and weed control.

Visit Date: 3/8/2024 Start Time: 4:03 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg

Notes: City staff performed restoration with seed dispersal.

Visit Date: 4/18/2024 Start Time: 5:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: City staff performed weed control.

Visit Date: 6/18/2024 Start Time: 8:59 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, reveg restore site maint

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and habitat restoration site watering.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Proctor Valley (R1)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/17/2023 Start Time: 10:05 AM

Surveyors: Jonathan Mercado

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, sign replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Deteriorated sign needs replacement and informative poster has been vandalized.

Visit Date: 9/13/2023 Start Time: 8:53 AM

Surveyors: Jonathan Mercado

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Weed whipping in buffers and outside pools. Hand weeding inside, mostly mustards.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Proctor Valley (R1)

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Most pools inundated. Versatile fairy shrimp identified in several pools. Weeds in and around pools. Barbed wire fence in need of repair in two locations next to each other (see attached map screenshot). Tadpole sp. observed, will identify next visit.

Visit Date: 4/23/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Grasses and non-native forbs in pools and buffers. Damage to barbed wire fence. ERAR present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Proctor Valley (R1)

Visit Date: 5/23/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: none

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Evidence of management actions recently taken place. No management actions are recommended right now.

Management Actions Compeleted

Visit Date: 2/17/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.

Visit Date: 6/5/2024 Start Time: 7:00 AM

Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/5/2023 Start Time: 11:35 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Non-native vegetation inside pools and in upland buffer, though reduced since last visit from management actions. City lock on drive through access gate missing.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 1:03 PM

Surveyors: Maya Mazon

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, add replace lock

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weeding scheduled for 3x during the wet season.

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Visit Date: 2/8/2024 Start Time: 2:17 PM

Surveyors: Maya Mazon

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, add replace lock, gaterepair, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Weeding scheduled for 3x during rainy season.

Notes: City lock has been removed. Fence on adjacent property has been cut. Many areas are ponded that are not documented as vernal pools. No vernal pool species observed in new ponded areas.

Visit Date: 2/9/2024 Start Time: 12:00 PM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control, add replace lock

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Weeds in and around pools, mainly Erodium and grasses. BACSAR bushes in pool 2985. No fairy shrimp observed. No evidence of spadefoot toads observed. Several new pools were identified around existing pools. Lock missing on main entry gate.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Visit Date: 4/22/2024 Start Time: 10:56 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Weeds in pools and buffer: mainly Erodium botrys in pools and Erodium botry and grasses in buffer.

Visit Date: 5/21/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: Absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 7/26/2023      Start Time: 8:45 AM
--

Surveyors: Andrew Kort
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Nest survey conducted. Inside pools: hand pull and line trim the top of vegetation, no ground disturbance. Outside pools: hand pull and line trim in 3-20 ft buffer. Hand rake vegetation inside and outside pools into burlap sacks for removal.
--

Visit Date: 2/7/2024      Start Time: 9:30 AM
---

Surveyors: Maya Mazon
-----------------------

Action(s) Completed: add replace lock
---------------------------------------

Notes:
--------

Visit Date: 3/4/2024      Start Time: 7:00 AM
---

Surveyors: Francisco Velasquez
--------------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.
--

Visit Date: 6/25/2024      Start Time: 7:00 AM
--

Surveyors: Luis Cisneros
--------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Line trimmed and spot sprayed non-natives within the vernal pool buffer. Hand pulled non-natives within vernal pools.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 2

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/31/2023 Start Time: 8:22 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual weeds still alive. Most weeds are dead. Dethatching needed of annual native and non-native plants.

Visit Date: 10/17/2023 Start Time: 10:50 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Fence repair, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Some old and new trash present. Fence needs repair.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 12/1/2023 Start Time: 4:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Some new trash thrown over fence.

Visit Date: 1/19/2024 Start Time: 3:05 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. New trash in preserve. Fence damaged. Evidence of illegal trespass.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 10:59 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery and mesa mint sprouting. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools. Fence needs repair. Some new trash.

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 9:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. No fairy shrimp seen. Button celery sprouting.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 2/20/2024 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present. Some pools filled with water. Button celery sprouting.

Visit Date: 2/23/2024 Start Time: 11:29 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, gaterepair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present. Signs of illegal trespass. Most pools are filled with water. Pools have tadpoles and fairy shrimp. Button celery and otay mesa mint sprouting in pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 3/11/2024 Start Time: 4:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Fence repair, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water others dried out. Mesa mint and button celery present. Tadpoles in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/14/2024 Start Time: 2:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Tadpoles. Button celery and mesa mint. Water in pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 3/28/2024 Start Time: 3:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. One pool with water. Some tadpoles in pool. Button celery present.

Visit Date: 4/4/2024 Start Time: 4:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds, some water, button celery, tadpoles.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 4/30/2024 Start Time: 4:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Otay mesa mint, button celery, spreading navarettia and Orcutts grass are present.

Visit Date: 6/27/2024 Start Time: 1:08 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 8/1/2023	Start Time: 10:53 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint, Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performing habitat restoration maintenance watering and weed control.	
Visit Date: 8/16/2023	Start Time: 8:52 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 8/18/2023	Start Time: 8:33 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 8/25/2023	Start Time: 8:49 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 9/1/2023	Start Time: 11:24 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff performed weed control. Contracted crew performed restoration site maintenance.	
Visit Date: 9/8/2023	Start Time: 1:36 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: Contracted crew performed restoration site maintenance.	
Visit Date: 9/14/2023	Start Time: 10:54 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 9/18/2023	Start Time: 8:05 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 9/22/2023	Start Time: 10:16 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: Contracted crew performed restoration site maintenance, weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 11/15/2023	Start Time: 10:54 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/23/2024	Start Time: 2:03 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/24/2024	Start Time: 8:40 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/25/2024	Start Time: 9:20 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, dump cleanup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 2/13/2024	Start Time: 11:02 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 2/23/2024	Start Time: 2:51 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control. City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 3/4/2024	Start Time: 9:34 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff spread native plant seed.	
Visit Date: 3/11/2024	Start Time: 4:39 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 3/14/2024	Start Time: 2:53 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff performed habitat restoration.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 4/4/2024	Start Time: 10:52 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 4/4/2024	Start Time: 4:46 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: City staff monitored Otay mesa mint and button celery transplants.	
Visit Date: 6/6/2024	Start Time: 10:30 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching, Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 6/27/2024	Start Time: 12:42 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 2

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/24/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Stinkwort (*Dittrichia graveolens*) was observed growing

Visit Date: 1/4/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? POAB, BROR

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: weed abatement, homeless encampment relocation/cleanup, fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Enforcement was contacted and homeless encampment relocated. Large shrubs trimmed up so space below was visible to deter encampments.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Visit Date: 2/23/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? POAB, BROR

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: weed abatement, fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Spadefoot toad tadpoles present.

Visit Date: 3/26/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? POAB, BROR

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Remove upland shrub seedling from vernal pool basin

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: weed abatement, homeless encampment relocation/cleanup, fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Spadefoot toad tadpoles present. Enforcement was contacted and homeless encampment relocated.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Visit Date: 4/18/2024 Start Time: 8:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Remove upland shrub from VP

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: weed abatement, fence repair, trash removal

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Fence repair scheduled for July 2024

Notes:

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 7/26/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Jade Woll

Action(s) Completed: handweeding pool, dethatch pool, linetrimmed buffer, Fence repair pools

Notes:

Visit Date: 7/28/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Jade Woll

Action(s) Completed: handweeding pool, linetrimmed buffer

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/14/2023 Start Time: 12:23 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression: new

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Illegal brush management into City property by HOA. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 2:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp in some pools. Button celery sprouting. Some trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Visit Date: 3/4/2024 Start Time: 8:24 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. Button celery is abundant in many pools. No fairy shrimp seen during this visit.

Visit Date: 4/4/2024 Start Time: 4:01 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools have some water. Button celery abundant.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 3/4/2024      Start Time: 8:22 AM
---

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching
--

Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control and dethatching.
---

Visit Date: 4/4/2024      Start Time: 4:05 PM
---

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: restreveg
--------------------------------

Notes: Transplanted Otay mesa mint.
-------------------------------------

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/7/2023 Start Time: 10:47 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools after recent rain. Trash present.

Visit Date: 12/11/2023 Start Time: 2:25 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present and thatch. Some trash present. Planned areas for upcoming habitat restoration.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 1/26/2024 Start Time: 9:15 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some pools filled with water. One button celery sprouting in a pool. Some new and old trash.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 9:29 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp present in one pool. Button celery in one pool. Trash and debris present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 2/8/2024 Start Time: 2:58 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Some trash present. Pools filled with water.

Visit Date: 2/12/2024 Start Time: 3:00 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Some old trash present. Fairy shrimp in two pools. Button celery in three pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 4/24/2024 Start Time: 2:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. SD mesa mint in at least one pool. Button celery present in a few pools.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 9/15/2023 Start Time: 11:33 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, reveg restore site maint

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and restoration site maintenance. City staff performed trash pickup.

Visit Date: 11/15/2023 Start Time: 11:53 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: City staff performed weed control.

Visit Date: 1/26/2024 Start Time: 9:22 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, restreveg

Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control, dethatching and trash pickup. City staff seeded vernal pools with POAB.

Visit Date: 1/30/2024 Start Time: 9:26 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: dump cleanup, trash pickup, Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching, trash and dump pickup.

Visit Date: 2/28/2024 Start Time: 10:01 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 3

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/10/2023 Start Time: 12:27 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Weed control, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Mitigation project contractor cleaned up trash and dumps and installed silt fence around the project area.

Visit Date: 12/6/2023 Start Time: 8:57 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Contractor working on mitigation project and about to install plants.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 5:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Site visit for mitigation project progress. Site looks good.

Visit Date: 4/23/2024 Start Time: 11:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Mitigation project ongoing.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 8/3/2023	Start Time: 12:48 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dump cleanup, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performing trash and dump pickup.	
Visit Date: 9/1/2023	Start Time: 2:46 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg, fence install, grading recontouring, recontouringpools	
Notes: Contracted crew is grading the new pools as part of a mitigation project.	
Visit Date: 3/28/2024	Start Time: 10:37 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: Mitigation crew contractor performed habitat restoration plant installation.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay J13s (J13)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other?

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level:

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/6/2023 Start Time: 8:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds cover site. Some previously installed native plants hanging on. Old trash present. Needs fence install.

Visit Date: 2/26/2024 Start Time: 1:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay J13s (J13)

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 11:20 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Old trash present. Pools are dry.

Visit Date: 4/9/2024 Start Time: 1:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Old trash and dumps present. Needs fence added. Needs habitat restoration.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay J13s (J13)

Visit Date: 4/30/2024 Start Time: 2:19 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, fence install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. New plants doing well. Some old trash. Needs fence installation.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay J13s (J13)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/6/2023	Start Time: 2:21 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff performed restoration site maintenance.	
Visit Date: 2/26/2024	Start Time: 1:19 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/9/2024	Start Time: 1:54 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/18/2024	Start Time: 12:01 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, dump cleanup	
Notes: City staff and contracted staff performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 4/19/2024	Start Time: 11:47 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, restreveg	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and habitat restoration plant installation.	
Visit Date: 5/24/2024	Start Time: 8:09 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Fence repair, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed fence install and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 6/25/2024	Start Time: 3:01 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint	
Notes: City staff performed restoration site watering maintenance.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Stowe

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 4/6/2024 Start Time: 5:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds/grasses present. Filled with water.

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 4/6/2024 Start Time: 5:26 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: restreveg, accesscontrol

Notes: Seed and fixed barricades.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Tecolote Canyon (QQ)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 3/7/2024 Start Time: 4:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses. No water in pools.

Visit Date: 4/24/2024 Start Time: 4:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Tecolote Canyon (QQ)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

Visit Date: 3/7/2024      Start Time: 4:27 PM
---

Surveyors: Jason Allen
------------------------

Action(s) Completed: restreveg
--------------------------------

Notes: City staff spread focal species seed in pools.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Topsail

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 4/9/2024 Start Time: 3:56 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery in a few pools.

Visit Date: 4/25/2024 Start Time: 11:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Otay mesa mint in one pool and SD button celery in a few pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Topsail

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 7/1/2023	Start Time: 5:11 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 11/15/2023	Start Time: 5:14 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Dry season fairy shrimp surveys.	
Notes: Performed dry season fairy shrimp surveys.	
Visit Date: 4/9/2024	Start Time: 4:01 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/19/2024	Start Time: 12:33 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: dethatching, Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 4/25/2024	Start Time: 11:36 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/1/2023 Start Time: 3:31 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools.

Visit Date: 1/19/2024 Start Time: 9:53 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Old trash and illegal dumps present. Installed plants affected by herbivory. Fence needed around new plants for access control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Visit Date: 2/27/2024 Start Time: 4:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup, dump cleanup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present.

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 2:46 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses on and around pools. Water in some pools. Tadpoles in some pools. Otay mesa mint and button celery present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Visit Date: 4/18/2024      Start Time: 1:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 9/25/2023	Start Time: 7:47 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 9/26/2023	Start Time: 3:43 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 12/6/2023	Start Time: 10:16 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: restreveg	
Notes: Contracted crew performing habitat restoration.	
Visit Date: 1/19/2024	Start Time: 8:40 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/29/2024	Start Time: 8:54 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control and dethatching.	
Visit Date: 2/29/2024	Start Time: 7:54 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/19/2024	Start Time: 11:11 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 6/6/2024	Start Time: 8:20 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control.	



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/1/2023 Start Time: 3:37 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools.

Visit Date: 11/30/2023 Start Time: 2:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds presnt. Some trash. Fence needed to block utility maintenance vehicles from driving in habitat.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 11/30/2023 Start Time: 2:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual weeds present. Some old trash and dumps. Holes prepped for upcoming planting.

Visit Date: 1/19/2024 Start Time: 8:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Installed plants affected by herbivory.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 2/16/2024 Start Time: 12:07 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present.

Visit Date: 2/16/2024 Start Time: 11:43 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Old dumps present. Pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 2/27/2024 Start Time: 4:20 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present.

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 2:42 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery and otay mesa mint present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 4/18/2024      Start Time: 1:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Management Actions Completed	
Visit Date: 9/27/2023	Start Time: 8:01 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 9/28/2023	Start Time: 9:00 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.	
Visit Date: 1/19/2024	Start Time: 1:09 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/30/2024	Start Time: 7:49 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performing weed control.	
Visit Date: 1/31/2024	Start Time: 10:33 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 4/19/2024	Start Time: 11:10 AM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: City staff performed weed control.	
Visit Date: 6/6/2024	Start Time: 12:06 PM
Surveyors: Jason Allen	
Action(s) Completed: Weed control	
Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Winterwood (C10-16)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/15/2024 Start Time: 2:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses. No water in pools. Old concrete dumps. Fence holding up good.

Visit Date: 4/17/2024 Start Time: 2:41 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. A few pools have button celery and SD mesa mint present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Wruck Canyon (J16-18)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/1/2023 Start Time: 1:18 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair, sign install, dump cleanup, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Myosaurus mininus found in pool 1070.

Visit Date: 10/23/2023 Start Time: 9:36 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Area is ready for upcoming habitat restoration. Old trash onsite in pile ready to be removed. Annual weeds and grass thatch present in and around pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Wruck Canyon (J16-18)

Visit Date: 1/18/2024 Start Time: 1:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

Visit Date: 2/13/2024 Start Time: 1:09 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. One pool filled with water. Fairy shrimp present in pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Wruck Canyon (J16-18)

Visit Date: 2/29/2024 Start Time: 10:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds, trash, water in pool.

Visit Date: 3/8/2024 Start Time: 9:55 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds present. Water in the pool. Fairy shrimp. Button celery.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Wruck Canyon (J16-18)

Visit Date: 3/29/2024 Start Time: 12:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery present it two pools. Some old trash present.

Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 9/6/2023 Start Time: 1:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

Visit Date: 1/18/2024 Start Time: 11:45 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: City staff performed weed control.

Visit Date: 2/29/2024 Start Time: 10:44 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching of access road to vernal pool complex.

Visit Date: 3/8/2024 Start Time: 9:23 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Merge 56

Planning Unit: North

City or Other?

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level:

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/17/2023 Start Time: 1:23 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Habitat restoration in progress.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Arjons

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 10:09 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended, Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Large dumped items on east fence line. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Empire Center (J27)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/7/2023 Start Time: 11:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Street closed because of construction. Site appeared to be undisturbed. Could not get close enough to observe any threats.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates) (I6C)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/12/2023 Start Time: 9:17 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash present. Annual weeds in and around pools. Pampas grass growing in fenced area.

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 8:40 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trash present. Pampas grass on Western edge of fenced area

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Fieldstone (C17-18)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 11:36 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Eucalyptus trees on outer edges could invade closer to pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Ford Leasing (Bob Baker) (I6B)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/12/2023 Start Time: 9:10 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash along road and in pools. Annual weeds in and around pools. Needs fence and signs installed to protect the resource.

Visit Date: 6/28/2024 Start Time: 8:45 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: >15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trash present. Needs fence and sign installation.

## **Appendix C-2**

### **2024 Vernal Pool Quantitative Monitoring Datasheets**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 42

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/3/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:30 PM

Survey End Time: 04:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 42

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 42

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 51

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/12/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:40 AM

Survey End Time: 09:46 AM

Surveyors: Ella Horvath, Jason Allen, Sara Allen, Bruce Markman, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	25-50%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	25-50%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 51

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Verbena menthifolia</i> - mint-leaf vervain
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 67

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 3.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 63.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:32 AM

Survey End Time: 09:33 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	1-5%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 67

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Muhlenbergia rigens</i> - deer grass
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 78

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:45 AM

Survey End Time: 11:17 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 22

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 78

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 11

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 78

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 78

<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 89

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 63.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:43 AM

Survey End Time: 10:02 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	10-25%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	10-25%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 89

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> sp.
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 96

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:12 AM

Survey End Time: 11:08 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 96

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Melica imperfecta</i> - little California melica
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 96

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 100

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 80.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:36 AM

Survey End Time: 12:36 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 100

**Additional Information:**

<b>Bare Ground Cover in Basin:</b> 1-5%	<b>Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:</b> 1-5%	<b>Cover of Litter in Basin:</b> <1%
<b>Days Since Last Rain:</b> 16	<b>Ponded Water Present:</b> no	
<b>Dead Species Present in Pool:</b>		

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 100

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 100

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 295

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:41 AM

Survey End Time: 12:35 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	50-75%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 295

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Phytolacca</i> sp.
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Solanum</i> sp.
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle



Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 295

<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 301

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 37.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:05 PM

Survey End Time: 03:00 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 301

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 5-10%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16    **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 301

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> - four-wing saltbush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cerastium glomeratum</i> - sticky mouse-ear chickweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 301

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 445

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:55 PM

Survey End Time: 03:09 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 445

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 445

**Notes:**



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 447

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:21 PM

Survey End Time: 03:52 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 447

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 449

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:42 PM

Survey End Time: 04:24 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 449

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 450

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:00 PM

Survey End Time: 04:00 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 450

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 450

<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 451

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:00 PM

Survey End Time: 03:00 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	50-75%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant	<1%
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 451

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> - Horehound
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 452

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 80.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:40 PM

Survey End Time: 04:30 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 452

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus</i> sp.
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 452

<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 459

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:16 PM

Survey End Time: 03:15 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Nama stenocarpa</i> - mud nama	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 459

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 459

<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 464

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:38 PM

Survey End Time: 02:48 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	10-25%
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50% Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25% Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 464

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia peplus</i> - petty spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phytolacca americana</i> var. <i>americana</i> - pokeweed

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 464

<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 471

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:00 PM

Survey End Time: 04:02 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Sara Allen, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat	<1%
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	1-5%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	1-5%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	25-50%
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Erigeron bonariensis</i> - flax-leaved horseweed	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed	<1%

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 471

Sonchus asper ssp. asper - prickly sow thistle	1-5%
--	------

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 13

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16    Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 471

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 471

<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 473

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 16.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/3/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:55 PM

Survey End Time: 02:10 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen, Ivy Neff

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	10-25%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 473

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha intermedia</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> - common cryptantha
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba



Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 473

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 483

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:16 AM

Survey End Time: 09:39 AM

Surveyors: Whitney Haluza, Clara Swanson, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,ORCA,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 483

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 483

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> sp.

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 483

<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 484

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:47 AM

Survey End Time: 11:13 AM

Surveyors: Clara Swanson, Adam Skinner, Whitney Haluza

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage	<1%
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 484

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 25-50% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 484

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint



Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 484

<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 490

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 16.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:25 AM

Survey End Time: 10:15 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ORCA,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 490

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16    **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 490

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> - common goldenstar
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 490

<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 502

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:00 AM

Survey End Time: 11:50 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 502

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron bonariensis</i> - flax-leaved horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Marah macrocarpa</i> - chilicothe
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 502

<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Phytolacca americana</i> var. <i>americana</i> - pokeweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 509

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:16 AM

Survey End Time: 11:25 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ORCA,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 509

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i> - tropical horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 509

<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> sp.
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 591

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 38.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:14 PM

Survey End Time: 01:05 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> - San Diego ambrosia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Baccharis sarothroides

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 591

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> - San Diego ambrosia
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 591

<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1310

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 15.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:59 PM

Survey End Time: 01:53 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	10-25%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1310

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1310

<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1321

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 2.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/3/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:31 PM

Survey End Time: 03:31 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner, Ivy Neff

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1321

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Ricinus communis</i> - castor bean
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1321

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1713

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 2.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:07 PM

Survey End Time: 01:14 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1713

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1713

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 40.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/3/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:00 AM

Survey End Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Phytolacca</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 12



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1724

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16    **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Amaranthus blitoides</i> - procumbent pigweed
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Phytolacca</i> sp.
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

<i>Solanum</i> sp.
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2022

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:42 AM

Survey End Time: 09:41 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 6 6

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Helminthotheca echiodes</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 3

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: N/A

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2022

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2022

<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: Algal mats observed in the pool.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 3.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:49 AM

Survey End Time: 12:59 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: N/A

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

**2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Dudleya edulis</i> - ladies' fingers
<i>Dudleya pulverulenta</i> - chalk dudleya
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium californicum</i> - California box-thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Muhlenbergia rigens</i> - deer grass
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Nama stenocarpa</i> - mud nama
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria exigua</i> - small wreath-plant
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2039

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 15.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:50 AM

Survey End Time: 11:18 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Callitriche marginata

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2039

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Dudleya pulverulenta</i> - chalk dudleya
<i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i> - tropical horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Gutierrezia californica</i> - California matchweed
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2039

<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 7/10/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:30 AM

Survey End Time: 12:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 23

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Dudleya edulis</i> - ladies' fingers	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2043

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 50-75%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16                      **Ponded Water Present:**  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Dudleya edulis</i> - ladies' fingers
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Mammillaria dioica</i> - fish-hook cactus
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

Salvia apiana - white sage
Selaginella cinerascens - ashy spike-moss
Simmondsia chinensis - jojoba
Yucca schidigera - Mojave yucca

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2044

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:46 AM

Survey End Time: 09:32 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2044

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa</i> sp.
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2185

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 60.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:16 AM

Survey End Time: 11:12 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner , Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath	1-5%
<i>Iva hayesiana</i> - San Diego marsh-elder	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2185

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Camissoniopsis hirtella</i> - field sun cup
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deinandra</i> sp.
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Iva hayesiana</i> - San Diego marsh-elder
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia apiana</i> - white sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2185

<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2189

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/7/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:57 AM

Survey End Time: 12:32 PM

Surveyors: Clara Swanson, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2189

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Iva hayesiana</i> - San Diego marsh-elder
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1077

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:36 AM

Survey End Time: 11:20 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Jason Allen, Kristy Forburger, et al

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 28

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1077

<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 5-10%      **Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 7

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15      **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1077

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1077

<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1092

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:07 PM

Survey End Time: 02:27 PM

Surveyors: Jim Rocks, Ryan Meszaros

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 25

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Chorizanthe polygonoides</i> var. <i>longispina</i> - long-spined spineflower	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed	<1%
<i>Isoetes howellii</i> - Howell's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1092

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
--	-----

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 1-5%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 6

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15    **Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1092

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Cneoridium dumosum</i> - bushrue
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1096

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 10.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:34 PM

Survey End Time: 03:23 PM

Surveyors: Jim Rocks, Ryan Meszaros

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 19

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1096

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1109

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:41 PM

Survey End Time: 04:30 PM

Surveyors: Jim Rocks, Ryan Meszaros

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	10-25%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1109

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i> - tropical horseweed
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1740

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 30.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 5.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:48 PM

Survey End Time: 03:37 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: <1%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: *Sonchus asper*

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1740

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1743

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:07 PM

Survey End Time: 02:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	1-5%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	25-50%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1743

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 25-50%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 12

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** 5-10%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1743

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Marah macrocarpa</i> - chilicothe
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1743

<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1746

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 10.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 04:00 PM

Survey End Time: 04:53 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen, Adam Skinner, Garrett Moss

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1746

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1746

**Notes:** Several spadefoot toads observed in soil cracks.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

VP ID: 876

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:40 AM

Survey End Time: 10:12 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Diana Brand Ramirez

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	5-10%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	10-25%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

VP ID: 876

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> - Australian saltbush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Heterotheca grandiflora</i> - telegraph weed
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Clayton Parcel (J2)

**VP ID:** 876

<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Salvia apiana</i> - white sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1255

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 25.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 04:15 PM

Survey End Time: 04:50 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 20

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise	<1%
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar	<1%
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak	<1%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1255

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16    **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1255

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1260

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 30.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:20 PM

Survey End Time: 04:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1260

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 5-10%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1260

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1260

<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1264

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 15.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:19 AM

Survey End Time: 12:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1264

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 25-50%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1264

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rafinesquia californica</i> - California chicory
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1264

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1272

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 10.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:00 PM

Survey End Time: 02:00 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 21

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	10-25%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**VP ID:** 1272

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 25-50%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 1272

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 2441

### 2004 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:14 PM

Survey End Time: 02:33 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 1-5%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant	<1%
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 2441

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 2468

### 2004 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/22/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:14 AM

Survey End Time: 11:07 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise	1-5%
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

VP ID: 2468

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Cneoridium dumosum</i> - bushrue
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Quercus dumosa</i> - Nuttall's scrub oak
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1141

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:03 PM

Survey End Time: 01:37 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Erythranthe latidens</i> - broad-tooth monkeyflower	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago rhodosperma</i> - red-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	10-25%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1141

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1142

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:43 PM

Survey End Time: 02:16 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	25-50%
<i>Erythranthe latidens</i> - broad-tooth monkeyflower	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	1-5%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1142

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Plantago rhodosperma</i> - red-seed plantain
<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> sp.
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Herbivory observed on Sonchus flower heads.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1189

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:10 AM

Survey End Time: 10:13 AM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Logfia filaginoides</i> - California cottonrose	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1189

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25% Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10% Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Logfia filaginoides</i> - California cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus

**Notes:** Lots of ERAR seedlings in pool. Some ERAR outside of the pool this year.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1775

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:20 AM

Survey End Time: 11:07 AM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatic</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> - bract vervain	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	10-25%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 11

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1775

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia filaginoides</i> - California cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Notes:** Psilocarphus seedlings outside the pool. More VP indicators inside pool this year.



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1920

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:13 AM

Survey End Time: 11:44 AM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

#### **VPHCP Covered Species Present:**

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

#### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	>75%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

#### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

#### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1920

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Phalaris</i> sp.
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
Unknown
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Unknown broadleaved seedlings between the pool and road observed that need ID; it might be invasive. More *Myosurus* inside pool this year.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 2642

### 2005 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 5.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/15/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:08 PM

Survey End Time: 12:58 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 2642

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1177

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/21/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:13 PM

Survey End Time: 03:58 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1177

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Geranium carolinianum</i> - Carolina geranium
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Solanum</i> sp.
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1180

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/21/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:50 PM

Survey End Time: 02:00 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 24

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed	<1%
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	5-10%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia	<1%
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	1-5%
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echiioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

**VP ID:** 1180

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 1-5%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 7

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 25-50%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16                      **Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:** Isocoma menziesii



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1180

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia filaginoides</i> - California cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

**Notes:** Additional pool added to annual VPHCP monitoring.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1188

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/21/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:08 PM

Survey End Time: 03:08 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

**VP ID:** 1188

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:** Sonchus asper

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1188

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 771

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/28/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:50 PM

Survey End Time: 03:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	10-25%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	5-10%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	10-25%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 10-25%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 771

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acacia</i> sp.
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 778

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/10/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:30 PM

Survey End Time: 02:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

#### **VPHCP Covered Species Present:**

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

#### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

#### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

#### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 778

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 790

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/28/2024

Survey Start Time: 03:30 PM

Survey End Time: 04:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 1-5%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	10-25%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	25-50%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: >75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 790

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium beneolens</i> - fragrant everlasting
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 2.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/9/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:10 AM

Survey End Time: 12:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen, Mark Berninger, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 20

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Allium haematochiton</i> - red-skin onion	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	5-10%
<i>Castilleja exserta</i> ssp. <i>exserta</i> - purple owl's clover	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	10-25%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys collinus</i> - Cooper's popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 706

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Allium haematochiton</i> - red-skin onion
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera</i> - four-spot
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lupinus bicolor</i> - miniature lupine
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> - golden-rayed pentachaeta
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium canescens</i> - everlasting cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Uropappus lindleyi</i> - silver puffs
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 712

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/9/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:45 PM

Survey End Time: 02:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen, Mark Berninger, Clara Swanson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	1-5%
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia	<1%
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> - golden-rayed pentachaeta	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 712

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 712

<b>2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Ceanothus tomentosus</i> - Ramona-lilac
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera</i> - four-spot
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> - golden-rayed pentachaeta
<i>Pentagramma glanduloviscida</i> - San Diego silverback fern
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 712

<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Xylococcus bicolor</i> - mission manzanita
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4256

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:13 AM

Survey End Time: 11:51 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana, Isaac Israel, Chris Thompson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 19

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes howellii</i> - Howell's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4256

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Trichostema lanatum</i> - woolly blue curls

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4596

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:18 AM

Survey End Time: 10:49 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Isoetes howellii</i> - Howell's quillwort	10-25%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4596

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5352

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:18 PM

Survey End Time: 12:52 PM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5352

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5355

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:55 PM

Survey End Time: 12:15 PM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: >75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5355

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acacia</i> sp.
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5356

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:12 AM

Survey End Time: 10:38 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	5-10%
<i>Veronica peregrina</i> ssp. <i>xalapensis</i> - purslane speedwell	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5356

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5358

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:46 AM

Survey End Time: 11:16 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 3

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5358

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus</i> sp.
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Marah macrocarpa</i> - chilicothe
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria</i> sp.
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5363

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:16 AM

Survey End Time: 09:05 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5363

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpa</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium beneolens</i> - fragrant everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stebbinsoseris heterocarpa</i> - grassland silverpuffs
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5369

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:58 PM

Survey End Time: 12:42 PM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	5-10%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Plantago coronopus</i> - cut-leaf plantain	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5369

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Castilleja exserta</i> ssp. <i>exserta</i> - purple owl's clover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stebbinsoseris heterocarpa</i> - grassland silverpuffs
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5371

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 15.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:55 PM

Survey End Time: 02:22 PM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	10-25%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Plantago coronopus</i> - cut-leaf plantain	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5371

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochoeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Plantago coronopus</i> - cut-leaf plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5388

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 5.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:07 AM

Survey End Time: 09:32 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 21

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	1-5%
<i>Trifolium depauperatum</i> var. <i>amplectens</i> - pale sack clover	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5388

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5423

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:55 AM

Survey End Time: 10:08 AM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5423

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6351

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/29/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:27 PM

Survey End Time: 01:38 PM

Surveyors: J. R. Sundberg, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Veronica peregrina</i> ssp. <i>xalapensis</i> - purslane speedwell	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6351

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Quercus berberidifolia</i> - scrub oak
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6384

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 20.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:21 AM

Survey End Time: 10:04 AM

Surveyors: J. R.Sundberg

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6384

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria</i> sp.
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

VP ID: 666

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/28/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:00 AM

Survey End Time: 12:00 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	5-10%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Nobel Drive (X5)

**VP ID:** 666

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5 **Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

VP ID: 666

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 208

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/14/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:58 PM

Survey End Time: 02:40 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Castilleja exserta</i> ssp. <i>exserta</i> - purple owl's clover	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	10-25%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	10-25%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 50-75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 208

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hordeum</i> sp.
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Plantago rhodosperma</i> - red-seed plantain
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** More vernal pool indicators than last year despite understory of *Lythrum* and *Eleocharis*.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 656

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 5.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/14/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:45 AM

Survey End Time: 12:35 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 21

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar	<1%
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	10-25%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	5-10%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echiodes</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Otay Lakes (K5)

**VP ID:** 656

<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 25-50%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 12

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 656

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> - common goldenstar
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Gopher activity and dry Erodium observed.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 891

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/14/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:28 AM

Survey End Time: 10:32 AM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Otay Lakes (K5)

**VP ID:** 891

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 891

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Allium</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa</i> sp.
<i>Trichostema lanatum</i> - woolly blue curls
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Gopher activity observed.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 892

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/14/2024

Survey Start Time: 10:34 AM

Survey End Time: 11:31 AM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Allium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	10-25%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 892

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hordeum depressum</i> - low barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 1801

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/14/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:14 PM

Survey End Time: 01:49 PM

Surveyors: Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 1-5%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	>75%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: >75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 1801

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa</i> sp.

**Notes:** Recent maintenance noticed outside the pools. Maintenance is needed within pools.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1580

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/23/2024

Survey Start Time: 11:44 AM

Survey End Time: 12:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	25-50%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 50-75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 16

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

**VP ID:** 1580

**Additional Information:**

<b>Bare Ground Cover in Basin:</b> 1-5%	<b>Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:</b> 1-5%	<b>Cover of Litter in Basin:</b> <1%
<b>Days Since Last Rain:</b> 16	<b>Ponded Water Present:</b> no	
<b>Dead Species Present in Pool:</b>		

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1580

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1598

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 40.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/8/2024

Survey Start Time: 12:50 PM

Survey End Time: 01:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1598

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass



Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1598

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1668

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 75.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/8/2024

Survey Start Time: 09:44 AM

Survey End Time: 11:37 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Amy Matson, Jonathan Mercado, Jason Allen, Mark Berninger, Whitney Haluza

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1668

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1684

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 50.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/8/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:48 PM

Survey End Time: 02:44 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 7 7

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1684

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1710

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 90.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 10.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/17/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:50 PM

Survey End Time: 03:23 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 4 4

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	5-10%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1710

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Carrichtera annua</i> - Ward's weed
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa miliacea</i> var. <i>miliacea</i> - smilo grass

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 1235

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 10.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/23/2024

Survey Start Time: 02:50 PM

Survey End Time: 03:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow	10-25%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

**VP ID:** 1235

**Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%    **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** <1%    **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 10-25%  
**Days Since Last Rain:** 16    **Ponded Water Present:** no  
**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 1235

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> - Australian saltbush
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Heterotheca grandiflora</i> - telegraph weed
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> - California Orcutt grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

**VP ID:** 1235

<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 2339

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/23/2024

Survey Start Time: 01:20 PM

Survey End Time: 02:48 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	50-75%
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow	5-10%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

**VP ID:** 2339

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 5-10%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** <1%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** 10-25%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 2339

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Artemisia palmeri</i> - San Diego sagewort
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> - California Orcutt grass
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Phacelia minor</i> - wild canterbury bells
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2024

**Complex Name:** South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

**VP ID:** 2339

<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

VP ID: 1545

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/4/2024

Survey Start Time: 08:46 AM

Survey End Time: 09:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Diana Brand Ramirez, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> - sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	1-5%
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: 16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2024

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

VP ID: 1545

2024 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Heterotheca grandiflora</i> - telegraph weed
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus</i> sp.
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## **Appendix C-3**

### **2024 Dry Soil Analysis Report**

**DRY SOIL ANALYSIS AND CYST CULTURING  
FOR THE  
DETECTION OF FEDERALLY-LISTED LARGE BRANCHIOPODS  
IN NEWLY DISCOVERED VERNAL POOLS  
WITHIN THE  
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**



*Prepared for:*  
The City of  
**SAN DIEGO**  
Parks and Recreation Department

CITY OF SAN DIEGO-PARKS AND REC DEPT.  
9485 Aero Dr., MS 5D  
San Diego, CA 92123  
*Contact:* Jason Allen  
(619) 685-1328

*Prepared by:*  
 **HELM**  
A Tinsley Trust  
Division  
BIOLOGICAL CONSULTING  
4600 Karchner Rd, Sheridan, CA 95681

HELM BIOLOGICAL CONSULTING  
4600 Karchner Road  
Sheridan, CA 95681  
*Contact:* Dr. Brent Helm  
(530) 633-0220

**September 2024**

**DRY SOIL ANALYSIS AND CYST CULTURING  
FOR THE  
DETECTION OF FEDERALLY-LISTED LARGE BRANCHIOPODS  
IN NEWLY DISCOVERED VERNAL POOLS  
WITHIN THE  
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

**INTRODUCTION**

Helm Biological Consulting (HBC), a division of Tansley Team, Inc., was contracted by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation to perform an analysis of soils collected from dry seasonally-inundated depressions (hereafter “pools”) at the Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan (hereafter “Project”), for the presence of large branchiopods (fairy shrimp, tadpole shrimp) that are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (e.g., the threatened San Diego fairy shrimp [*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*], the endangered Riverside fairy shrimp [*Streptocephalus woottoni*]).

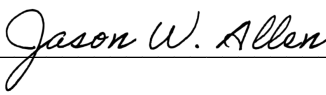
The Project occurs within three different vernal pool complex locations (Dormouse, Topsail, and Ocean View Hills Pkwy [O.V.H. Pkwy]) within the City of San Diego, San Diego County, California. The locations are further described below.

The Dormouse Vernal Pool Complex occurs within an unsectioned portion of Township 14 South, Range 3 West, San Bernardino Base & Meridian, of the Del Mar, California United States Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle map. Approximate Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Del Mar Mesa - Dormouse: Latitude 32.945512, Longitude -117.157425. (Figure 1). Topsail Vernal Pool Complex occurs within the northwest 1/4 of the southeast 1/4 of Section 19, Township 18 South, Range 1 West, San Bernardino Base & Meridian, Imperial Beach, California United States Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle map. Approximate Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Topsail: Latitude 32.588169, Longitude -117.020517 (Figure 2). Ocean View Hills Pkwy Vernal Pool Complex occurs at the boundary between the northwest 1/4 of Section 30 and the southwest 1/4 of Section 19; Township 18 South and Range 1 West, San Bernardino Base & Meridian, Imperial Beach, California United States Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle map. Approximate Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Ocean View Hills Pkwy: Latitude 32.583452, Longitude -117.024427 (Figure 2).

The remainder of this report discusses the methods and results of the soil examinations and cyst culturing to determine the presence of federally- listed large branchiopods at the Project.

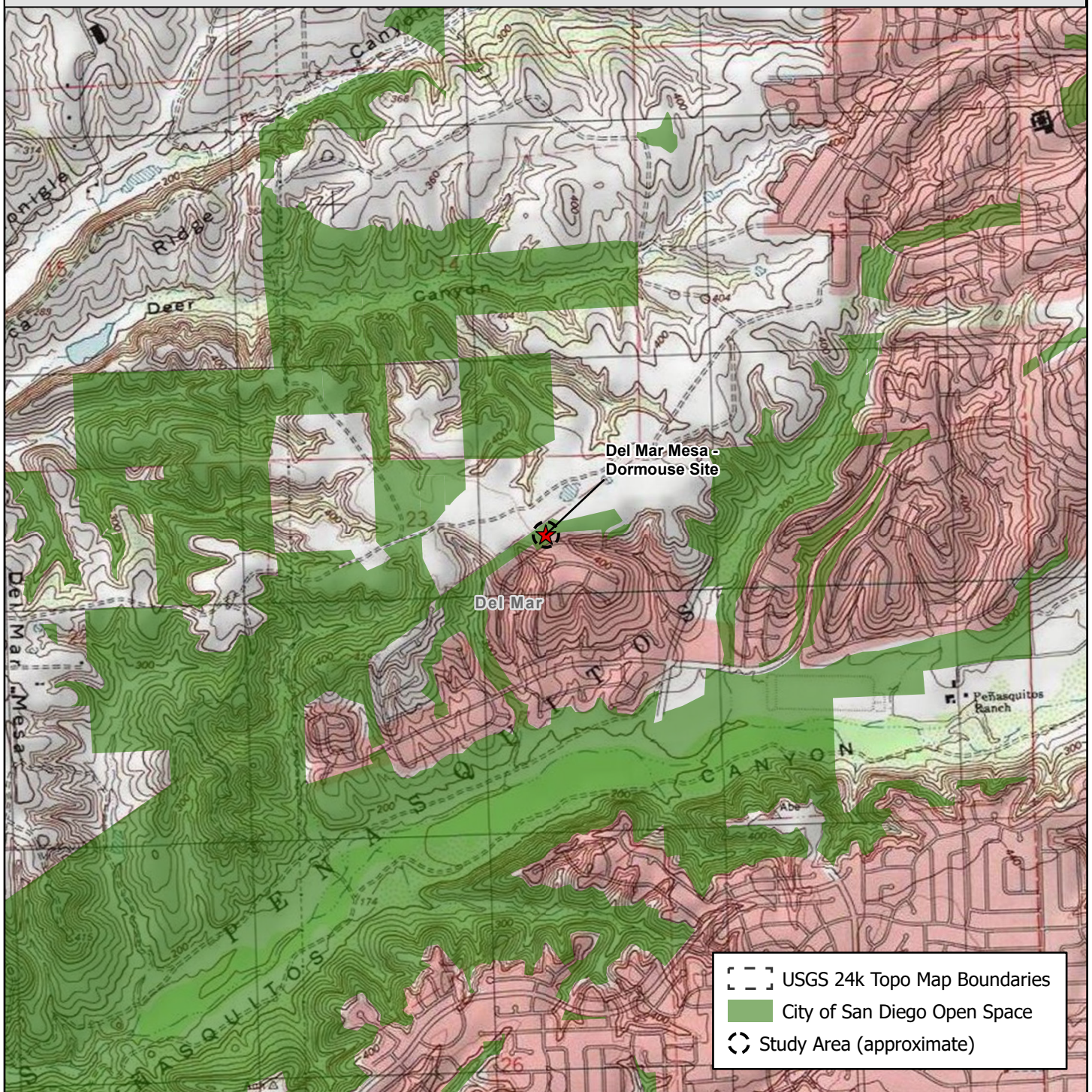
“We certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents our work.”

Brent P. Helm      Signature       Date 9-13-2024  
(TE-795930-12)

City of San Diego      Signature       Date 9-13-2024  
(TE-97791C-0)



# DEL MAR MESA - DORMOUSE VERNAL POOL COMPLEX, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA



## REGIONAL LOCATION



The Del Mar Mesa - Dormouse Vernal Pool Complex is located within the Del Mar, CA USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle map.

The Dormouse Vernal Pool Complex occurs within an unsectioned portion of Township 14 South and Range 3 West, San Bernardino Base & Meridian.

Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Del Mar Mesa - Dormouse:  
Latitude 32.945512, Longitude -117.157425

0 1,000 2,000  
Feet



Data Source:  
USGS The National Map 2021;  
ESRI USA Boundaries;  
Public Land Survey System

Prepared by:

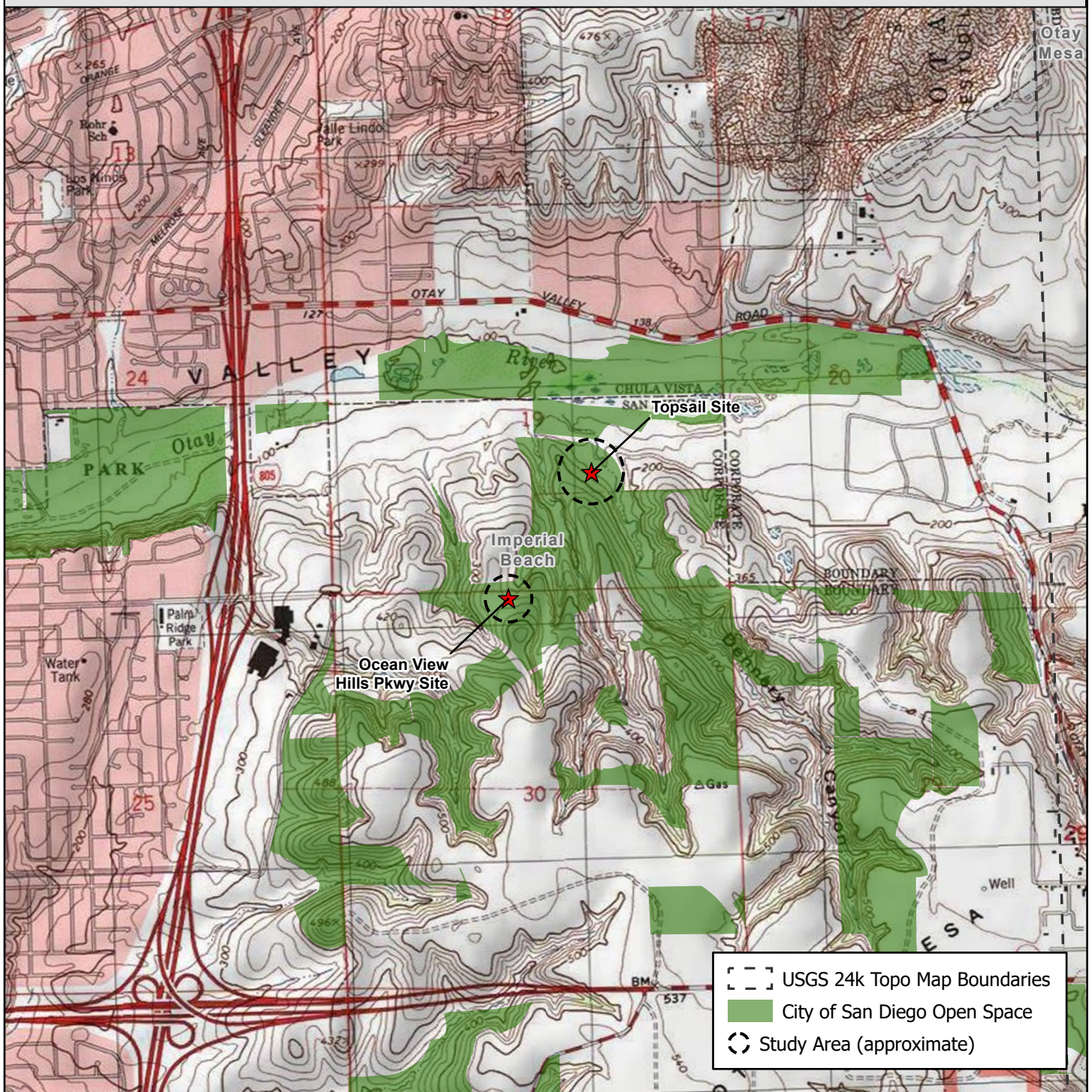


Date: 8/23/2024

**Figure 1. Project Location - Del Mar Mesa**



# OCEAN VIEW HILLS VERNAL POOL COMPLEXES, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA



## REGIONAL LOCATION



The Ocean View Hills vernal pool complexes are located within the Imperial Beach, CA USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle map.

The Ocean View Hills - Topsail Vernal Pool Complex occurs within the northwest 1/4 of the southeast 1/4 of Section 19, and the Ocean View Hills - Ocean View Hills Pkwy Vernal Pool Complex occurs at the boundary between the northwest 1/4 of Section 30 and the southwest 1/4 of Section 19; Township 18 South and Range 1 West, San Bernardino Base & Meridian.

Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Topsail:  
Latitude 32.588169, Longitude -117.020517

Center Coordinates (WGS84) for Ocean View Hills Pkwy:  
Latitude 32.583452, Longitude -117.024427

0 1,000 2,000  
Feet



Data Source:  
USGS The National Map 2021;  
ESRI USA Boundaries;  
Public Land Survey System

Prepared by:



Date: 8/23/2024

**Figure 2. Project Location - Ocean View Hills**



## METHODS

Methods followed USFWS's (2017) *Survey Guidelines for Listed Large Branchiopods* for dry-season sampling and consisted of first soil collection, then second soil processing and analysis, and lastly cyst culturing as described below.

### SOIL COLLECTION

Dry soils were collected on November 14, 2023 by The City of San Diego (TE-97791C-0) as authorized by USFWS Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq., and its implementing regulations (Appendix A). The collected soils were delivered to HBC for subsequent processing and analysis as described below.

### SOIL PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS

Soil samples obtained from the City of San Diego were processed and analyzed by Dr. Brent Helm of HBC as authorized by the USFWS under recovery permit number TE-795930-12 of Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the federal ESA, 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq., and its implementing regulations. In HBC's laboratory, a brine solution was prepared by mixing table salt (NaCl) with lukewarm tap water in a large container. The collected soil material was placed in the brine solution. The soil material was then gently worked by hand to breakdown any persistent soil structure. The organic material rising to the top of the brine solution was skimmed off and placed in a 600-micron diameter pore-size sieve stacked atop a 75-micron diameter pore-size sieve. The soil material was processed through the top sieve by flushing it with lukewarm tap water while gently rubbing it with a soft-bristle brush. The soil retained from the 75-micron diameter pore size sieve was then removed and thinly ( $\approx 1.0$  mm) spread into plastic petri dishes.

The contents of each petri dish were examined under a 10 to 252-power zoom binocular microscope. A minimum of 0.5-hour was spent searching the contents of each petri dish for large branchiopod cysts (embryonic eggs). Dr. Helm's large branchiopod cyst reference collection and scanning electron micrographs of cysts (Belk 1989, Brendock *et al.* 2008, Gilchrist 1978, Hill and Shepard 1998, Mura 1991, Thiery *et al.* 1995, and Rabet 2010) were used to identify and compare any cysts observed within the soil samples. This processing method (described above) favors the detection of cysts belonging to the genera *Branchinecta*, *Lepidurus*, and *Streptocephalus* since these three genera have species that are federally listed. The presence of other aquatic macroinvertebrates encountered was also noted on the laboratory data sheet.

Because there are several species within the genus *Branchinecta* that could occur or are known to occur within the vicinity of the Project, cysts belonging to the genus *Branchinecta* observed within the soils, were cultured to determine species as described below.



## CYST CULTURING

Petri dishes containing soils with *Branchinecta* cysts were placed into individual six-quart plastic containers. The soils were saturated with 50° F well water (non-chlorinated) and allowed to dry. This saturation and drying process was repeated three times. The soils were then inundated completely with 50° F well water. The containers holding the inundated soils were inserted into an environmental chamber. The environmental chamber controls were set to mimic the winter light, humidity, and temperature fluctuations of the Project's vicinity. The contents of the containers were monitored daily for fairy shrimp hatchlings (instars).

If no hatchlings were observed after ten (10) days, the containers were removed from the environmental chamber and the soils were allowed to completely dry before reinitiating the hatching process described above. A total of three hatching attempts were performed on each soil sample.

Fairy shrimp hatchlings were feed ground fish food and reared in the environmental chamber until they were mature enough to be identified using dichotomous keys and diagrams from "Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools, and Playas" (Eriksen and Belk 1999) and two more recent publications concerning the identification of San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) (Simovich *et al.* 2013, Patel *et al.* 2018); along with comparisons to Dr. Helm's large branchiopod reference collection. Representative mature listed large branchiopods specimens were obtained from each container and preserved in 95% ethanol as species vouchers.

## RESULTS

### SOIL COLLECTION

Soil samples were collected from a total of 31 pools by the City of San Diego (Exhibit A).

### SOIL PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS

Visual examinations of the processed soils revealed the presence of cysts belonging to the genus *Branchinecta* in 19 of the 31 pools where soils were collected (Table 1). Cysts belonging to the genus *Streptocephalus* were observed in two of the processed soils (Pool 42 and Pool 46). Representative photographs of the pools sampled using dry-season techniques are provided in Appendix B.

### CYST CULTURING

The federally-listed San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*) was hatched from nine of the 17 pool soils. No cyst culturing was performed from soils collected in pools 88 and 102 since their cysts were broken. After three hatching attempts a total of 101 fairy shrimps were hatched and 49 were raised to maturity and identified as the San Diego fairy shrimp (Tables 2a – 2c). Although three instars hatched from the *Streptocephalus* cysts from Pool 42, they died before reaching maturity, so positive identification of species was not possible. No cyst culturing was performed on soils from Pool 46, since the *Streptocephalus* cysts were broken.

Table 1. Results of Soil Examinations

Basin No.	Insect Exo-Skeletons	Micro-Turbellaria Cysts	Cladocera Ehippia	Large Branchiopod Cysts		Nematoda	Collembola
				<i>Branchinecta</i> sp.	<i>Streptocephalus</i> <i>Wootini</i>		
40-O.V.H. Prky	X			Low			X
42-O.V.H. Prky	X			Low+Pieces	Medium+Instars		X
45-O.V.H. Prky	X						X
46-O.V.H. Prky	X				Low-Broken	X	X
47-O.V.H. Prky	X						X
48-O.V.H. Prky	X			Low			X
49-Topsail	X			Low			X
50-Topsail	X						X
51-Topsail	X						X
52-Topsail	X						X
53-Topsail	X					X	X
55-Topsail	X			Low		X	X
56-Topsail	X						X
57-Topsail	X			Medium			X
58-Topsail	X						X
60-Dormouse	X		X	High		X	X
69-Dormouse	X		X	High			X
78-Dormouse	X			High		X	X
79-Dormouse	X			High		X	X
80-Dormouse	X			High			X
81-Dormouse	X					X	X
85-Dormouse	X			Medium			X
86-Dormouse	X						X
88-Dormouse	X			Low-Broken			X
95-Dormouse	X	X					X
99-Dormouse	X	X	X	High			X
102-Dormouse	X			Low-Broken			X
104-Dormouse	X			High		X	X
105-Dormouse	X			Low+Pieces		X	X
137-Dormouse	X			Medium			X
138-Dormouse	X		X	High			X

X=Present

\*Abundance categories are derived from USFWS's Survey Guidelines for the Listed Large Branchiopods - Section VI(d) (none = no cysts found in sample; low abundance = estimate of 1-10 cysts/100 ml soil; medium abundance = estimate of 11-50 cysts/100 ml soil; high abundance = estimate of more than 50 cysts/100 ml soil)

**Table 2a. Cyst Culturing Results from Soils Collected at the City of San Diego, San Diego County, California**

Pool #	Hatching Round 1					
	# of BRsp Hatched	# of Identified BRSA		# of STsp Hatched	# of Identified STWO	
		Male	Female		Male	Female
42-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	3	0	0
40-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
48-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
49-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
69-Dormouse	3	1	2	0	0	0
78-Dormouse	3	1	1	0	0	0
79-Dormouse	3	3	0	0	0	0
80-Dormouse	5	0	3	0	0	0
85-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
99-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
104-Dormouse	3	2	0	0	0	0
105-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
137-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
138-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Note: BRsp = *Branchinecta* sp. Immature, BRSA = *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (San Diego fairy shrimp), STsp = *Streptocephalus* sp. Immature, STWO = *Streptocephalus woottoni* (Riverside fairy shrimp)

**Table 2b. Cyst Culturing Results from Soils Collected at the City of San Diego, San Diego County, California**

Pool #	Hatching Round 2					
	# of BRsp Hatched	# of Identified BRSA		# of STsp Hatched	# of Identified STWO	
		Male	Female		Male	Female
42-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-O.V.H. Prky	1	1	0	0	0	0
48-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
49-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
69-Dormouse	30	3	6	0	0	0
78-Dormouse	10	3	5	0	0	0
79-Dormouse	10	3	0	0	0	0
80-Dormouse	10	6	3	0	0	0
85-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
99-Dormouse	5	0	0	0	0	0
104-Dormouse	2	1	0	0	0	0
105-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
137-Dormouse	2	0	1	0	0	0
138-Dormouse	5	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Note: BRsp = *Branchinecta* sp. Immature, BRSA = *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (San Diego fairy shrimp), STsp = *Streptocephalus* sp. Immature, STWO = *Streptocephalus woottoni* (Riverside fairy shrimp)

**Table 2c. Cyst Culturing Results from Soils Collected at the City of San Diego, San Diego County, California**

Pool #	Hatching Round 3					
	# of BRsp Hatched	# of Identified BRSA		# of STsp Hatched	# of Identified STWO	
		Male	Female		Male	Female
42-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
48-O.V.H. Prky	0	0	0	0	0	0
49-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57-Topsail	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
69-Dormouse	1	0	0	0	0	0
78-Dormouse	5	1	1	0	0	0
79-Dormouse	3	0	0	0	0	0
80-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
85-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
99-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
104-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
105-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
137-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
138-Dormouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Note: BRsp = *Branchinecta* sp. Immature, BRSA = *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (San Diego fairy shrimp), STsp = *Streptocephalus* sp. Immature, STWO = *Streptocephalus woottoni* (Riverside fairy shrimp)

## DISCUSSION

Due to the fact that there are no other *Streptocephalus* species known within the San Diego area, the *Streptocephalus* cysts were assumed to belong to the Riverside fairy shrimp (*S. woottoni*).

## LITERATURE CITED

- Belk, D. 1989. Identification of species in the Conchostraca genus *Eulimnadia* by egg shell morphology. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*. 9(1): 115-125.
- Brendock, L., D. C. Rogers, J. Olesen, S. Weeks, and W. R. Hoch. 2008. Global diversity of large branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*. 595: 167- 176.
- Eriksen, C. H., and D. Belk. 1999. Fairy shrimps of California's puddles, pools, and playas. Mad River Press, Inc. Eureka, California. 196 pp.
- Gilchrist, B. M. 1978. Scanning electron microscope studies of the egg shell in some Anostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). *Cell and Tissue Research*. 193: 337-351.
- Hill, R. E., and W. D. Shepard. 1998. Observation on the identification of California anostracan cysts. *Hydrobiologia*. 359: 113-123.
- Mura, G. 1991. SEM morphology of resting eggs in the species of the genus *Branchinecta* from North America. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*. 11: 432-436.
- Patel, K.V., M. A. Simovich, N. S. Graige, and A. J. Bohonak. 2018. A clash of characters: The effect of variation on a morphological hybrid index for an endangered California fairy shrimp *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (Fugate, 1993)(Crustacea: Anostraca). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*. 38(3): 349-353.
- Rabet, N. 2010. Revision of the egg morphology of *Eulimnadia* (Crustacea, Branchiopoda, Spinicaudata). *Zoosystema*. 32 (3): 373-391.
- Simovich, M. A., K. B. Davis, and A. J. Bohonak. 2013. Landscape homogenization threatens the genetic integrity of the endangered San Diego fairy shrimp *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (Branchiopoda: Anostraca). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*. 33(5): 730-740.
- Thiery, A., J. Brtek, and C. Gasc. 1995. Cysts morphology of European branchiopods (Crustacea: Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata, Laevicaudata). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*. 17 (1-2): 107-140.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2017. Survey guidelines for the listed large branchiopods. 24 pp. Dated: 31 May 2015 (Revised November 13, 2017).



**EXHIBIT A**  
**VERNAL POOL MAPS OF O.V.H. PARKWAY, TOPSAIL, AND**  
**DORMOUSE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO**



# Figure 1

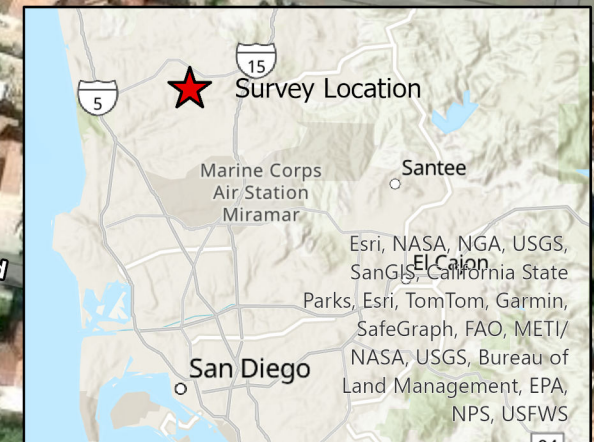
## Del Mar Mesa - Dormouse Vernal Pool Complex



### Legend

-  Vernal Pool
-  City of San Diego Open Space

0 0.01 0.02 0.04 Miles



Esri Community Maps Contributors, SanGIS, California State Parks, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, Bureau of Land Management, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, Maxar



# Figure 2

## Ocean View Hills - Topsail Vernal Pool Complex



8056 8057  
8055 8054 8058  
8053  
8051 8050  
8052  
8049

### Legend

- Vernal Pool
- City of San Diego Open Space

0 0.01 0.02 0.04 Miles



Esri Community Maps Contributors, City of Chula Vista, SanGIS, California State Parks, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, CONANP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, Foursquare, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, Bureau of Land Management, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, Maxar



# Figure 3

## Ocean View Hills - Ocean View Hills Pkwy

### Vernal Pool Complex



Otay Mesa  
Open Space

Otay Mesa OS

8048 8047

8046

8045

8044

8043

8042

8041

8040

#### Legend

-  Vernal Pool
-  City of San Diego Open Space

0 0.01 0.02 0.04 Miles



Esri Community Maps Contributors, City of Chula Vista, SanGIS, California State Parks, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, CONANP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, Foursquare, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, Bureau of Land Management, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, Maxar



## APPENDIX A. USFWS AUTHORIZATION LETTER

## Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: 15-Day Notification to Conduct Dry Season Surveys for Listed Vernal Pool Branchiopods



**Zoutendyk, David** <David\_Zoutendyk@fws.gov>

Thu, Oct 19, 2023, 10:06 AM

to Allen, Jason, Eng, Anita

**\*\*This email came from an external source. Be cautious about clicking on any links in this email or opening attachments.\*\***

Yes you are good to go. In future pls work directly with Anita Eng (cc'd) on these. thx

David

David Zoutendyk (He/His/Him)

Division Supervisor

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Carlsbad Fish and Wildlife Office

2177 Salk Avenue, Suite 250

Carlsbad, CA 92008

(760) 431-9440 x222

[david\\_zoutendyk@fws.gov](mailto:david_zoutendyk@fws.gov)

I am currently working from home and infrequently checking my office voicemail.

Please email me if you'd like to schedule a phone call or meeting.

---

**From:** Allen, Jason <[JWAllen@sandiego.gov](mailto:JWAllen@sandiego.gov)>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 19, 2023 8:10 AM

**To:** Gower, Patrick <[patrick\\_gower@fws.gov](mailto:patrick_gower@fws.gov)>; Zoutendyk, David

<[David\\_Zoutendyk@fws.gov](mailto:David_Zoutendyk@fws.gov)>

**Cc:** Berninger, Mark <[MBerninger@sandiego.gov](mailto:MBerninger@sandiego.gov)>

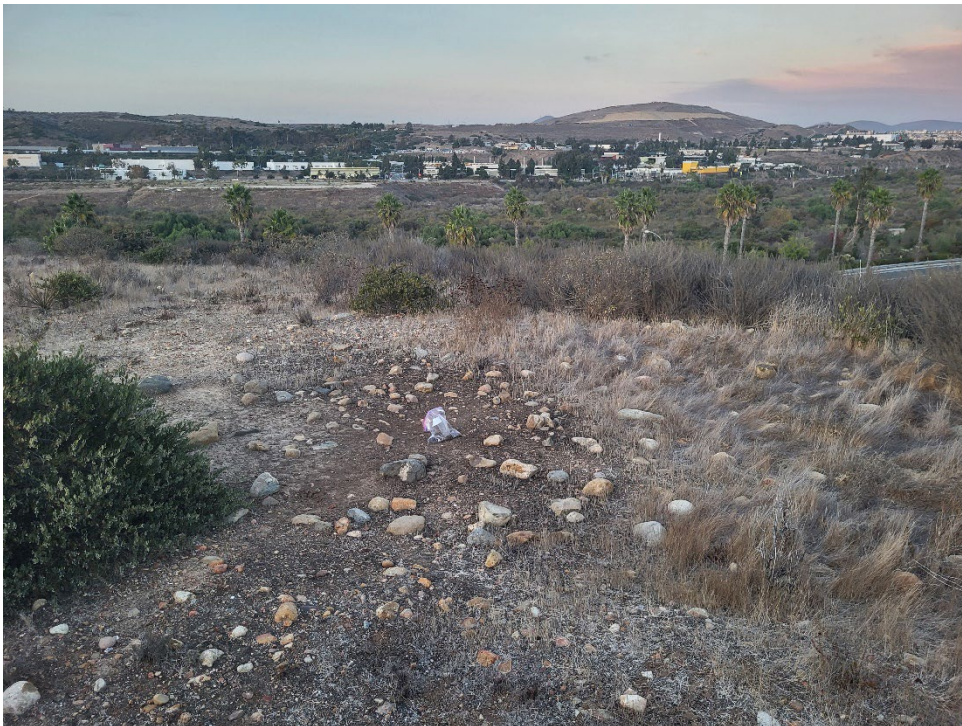
## **APPENDIX B.**

### **REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOGRAPHS**





Photograph of Pool 47-O.V.H. Pkwy facing north taken by Jason Allen.



Photograph of Pool 58-Topsail facing north taken by Jason Allen.





Photograph of Pool 138-Dormouse facing north taken by Jason Allen.



## **Appendix C-4**

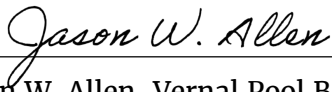
### **2024 Fairy Shrimp Monitoring Results**

# **2024 Fairy Shrimp Presence Surveys in Vernal Pools within the City of San Diego, California**

Prepared for:  
City of San Diego

Prepared by:  
Parks and Recreation Department  
Open Space Division  
9485 Aero Drive  
San Diego, Ca 92123  
619-685-1328

Prepared By:

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jason W. Allen". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Jason W. Allen, Vernal Pool Biologist  
Project Manager and Report Author

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	3
1.0 Introduction .....	4
1.1 Site Area/Background.....	4
1.2 Species Information.....	12
2.0 Methods.....	13
2.1 Presence Surveys.....	14
3.0 Results .....	14
3.1 Presence Surveys .....	14
4.0 Discussion .....	16
5.0 Certification .....	16
6.0 References.....	17
Appendix A.....	18

## List of Tables

---

Table 1. Sampling visits for the Fairy Shrimp Surveys .....	13
Table 2. Sampling Results for the Fairy Shrimp Surveys .....	15

## List of Figures

---

Figure 1-7 Vernal Pool Survey Sites .....	5-11
---	------

## List of Appendices

---

Appendix A 2024 Photo Log .....	17
---------------------------------	----

## Executive Summary

---

The City of San Diego conducted presence surveys at seven locations for listed vernal pool branchiopods: *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* (San Diego fairy shrimp) and *Streptocephalus woottoni* (Riverside fairy shrimp). Surveys were conducted at Calle de Vida East (formerly Mission Trails Regional Park School District), Greystone Torrey Highlands, Hidden Trails, Lake Murray, Serra Mesa Library, South Otay J13S and Wruck Canyon vernal pool complexes located in the City of San Diego, CA. Calle de Vida East (formerly Mission Trails Regional Park School District) Vernal Pool Complex (Q2) has two basins, Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39) has 21 basin, Hidden Trails (J31) has 66 basins, Lake Murray (KK1) has one basin, Serra Mesa Library (N7) has 26 basins, South Otay J13S (J13S) has eight basins and Wruck Canyon Vernal Pool Complex (J5) has six basins with previously undocumented populations of both San Diego fairy shrimp (SDFS) and/or Riverside fairy shrimp (RFS). The purpose of the presence surveys was to sample a subset of existing inundated vernal pools located within the vernal pool complexes to determine the occurrence of these species for VPHCP management and monitoring purposes. These species had not been documented in these complexes since baseline surveys were conducted in the early 2000s (City of San Diego 2002–2003). The current 2024 presence surveys were conducted by United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Permitted Vernal Pool Biologist Jason W. Allen under the City of San Diego permit (TE-97791C-0). Surveys began after approval was granted by USFWS on February 1, 2024. This report presents the results of the 2024 presence surveys.

At the Calle de Vida East site SDFS were detected in two of the two basins surveyed, at Greystone Torrey Highlands in four of the four basins surveyed, at Hidden Trails in five of the five basins surveyed, at Lake Murray in one of the one basin surveyed, at Serra Mesa Library in two of the two basins surveyed, at South Otay J13S in two of the two basins surveyed, at Wruck Canyon in one of the one basin surveyed. RFS were observed swimming in one of one basin surveyed at Wruck Canyon.

## 1.0 Introduction

---

The City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Vernal Pool Biologist conducted analysis of fairy shrimp collected from seasonally inundated depressions (hereafter “pools”) at the Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan (hereafter “Project”), for the presence of large branchiopods (fairy shrimp, tadpole shrimp) that are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (e.g., the endangered San Diego fairy shrimp [*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*], the endangered Riverside fairy shrimp [*Streptocephalus woottoni*]).

### 1.1 Site Area/Background

The Project occurs within seven different vernal pool complex locations (Calle de Vida East, Greystone Torrey Highlands, Hidden Trails, Lake Murray, Serra Mesa Library, South Otay J13S and Wruck Canyon) within the City of San Diego, San Diego County, California. The locations are further described below.

Calle de Vida East formerly called Mission Trails Regional Park (School District) (Q 2) is on the far Western edge of a 9,696-acre open space park owned and managed by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department (Figure 1). The park is located both north and south of SR-52 and west of Santee. The vernal pools at this site are located North of the junction of Calle De Vida and Colina Dorada Drive.

Greystone Torrey Highlands (H 39) is a 3.5-acre vernal pool preserve and creation site located within a residential development of the same name (Figure 2). The site borders Camino del Sur and SR-56, and is accessed via Torrey Meadows Drive and Torrey Gardens Place.

Hidden Trails (J 31) is located east of Hidden Trails Road and north of Seaglen Way in Otay Mesa (Figure 3). The vernal pool areas, on a north and south mesa, total 5.5 acres within a 130-acre Preserve. The Hidden Trails vernal pools occur between a large residential development and conserved portions of Dennery Canyon, northwest of the Cal Terraces vernal pool preserve.

Lake Murray (KK1) is located South of Murray Park Drive and West of the Lake Murray Baseball Fields. The site is managed by the City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department (Figure 4).

The Serra Mesa Library (N 7) site is located directly south of Montgomery Field Airport across Aero Drive West of the Serra Mesa Library and parking lot in a fence area (Figure 5). Twenty-six vernal pools occur on this 9.2-acre site.

South Otay J 13 S (City) (J 13 S) is located on the mesa between Spring Canyon and Dennery Canyon in Otay Mesa (Figure 6). The parcels within these complexes are located within the Southwest Village of the Otay Mesa community planning area. The City of San Diego

managed J 13 South is located on 1 parcel covering approximately 1 acre on the mesa between Spring Canyon and Dennery Canyon in Otay Mesa.

Wruck Canyon (J 16-18) is a 9.3-acre parcel on a mesa top West of Cactus Court located in the Wruck Canyon/Spring Canyon area of Otay Mesa along the U.S. border with Mexico (Figure 7).

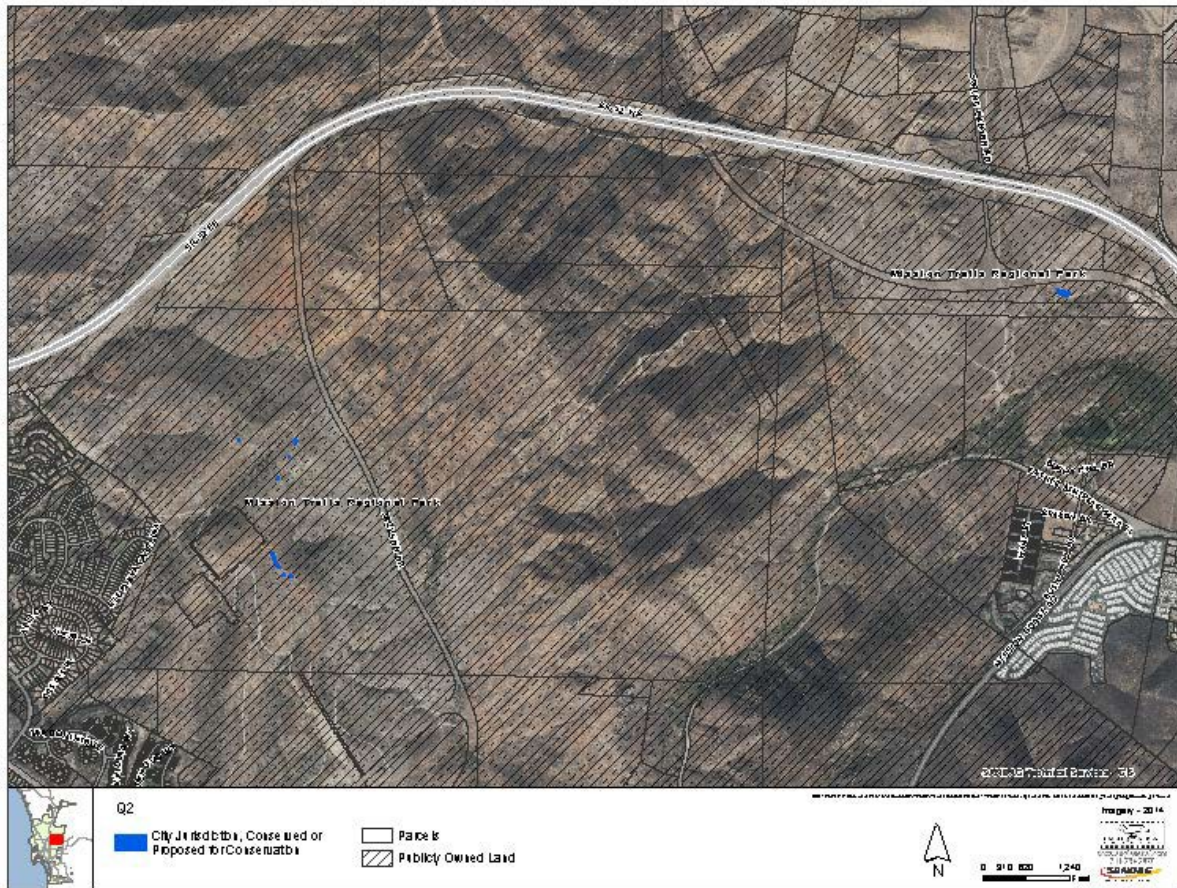
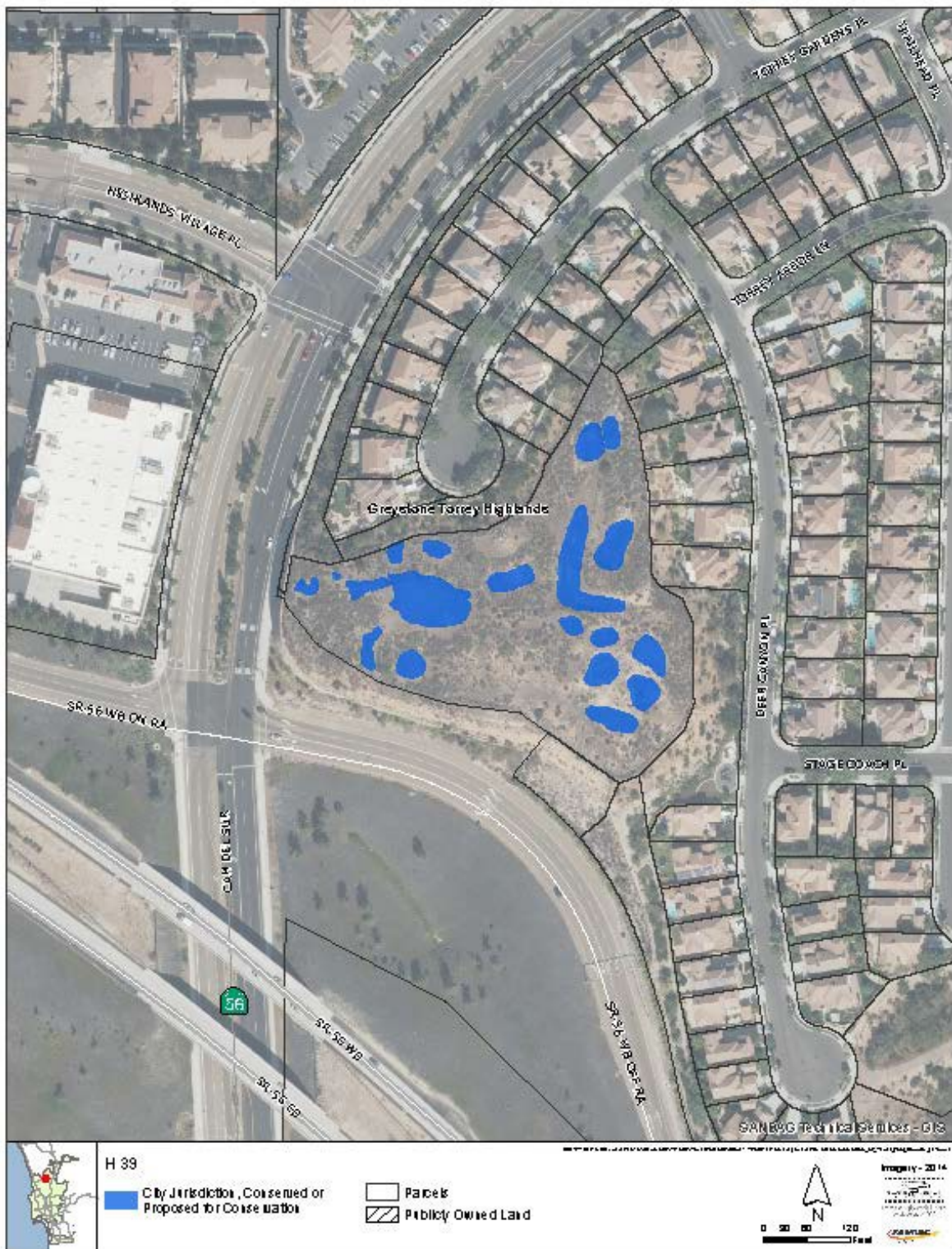


Figure 1. Calle De Vida East Vernal Pool Survey Site













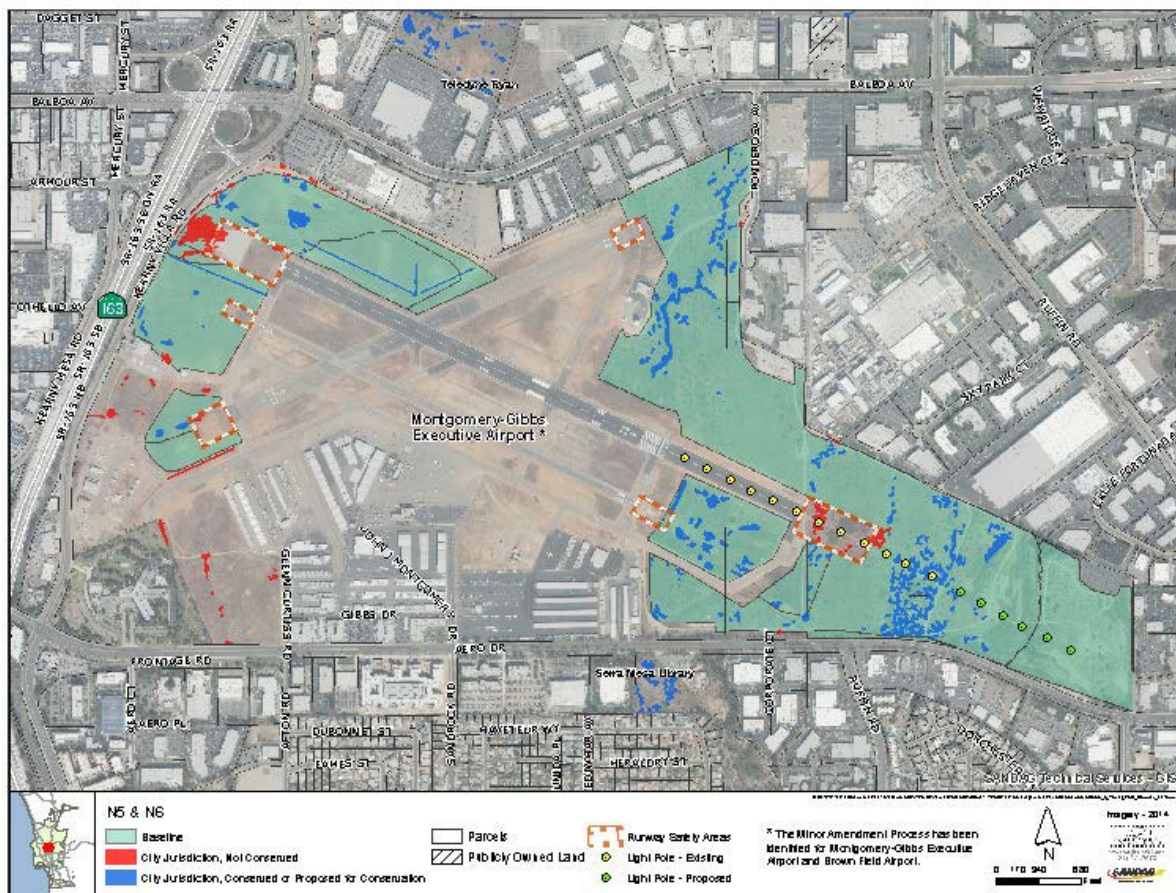


Figure 5. Serra Mesa Library Vernal Pool Survey Site



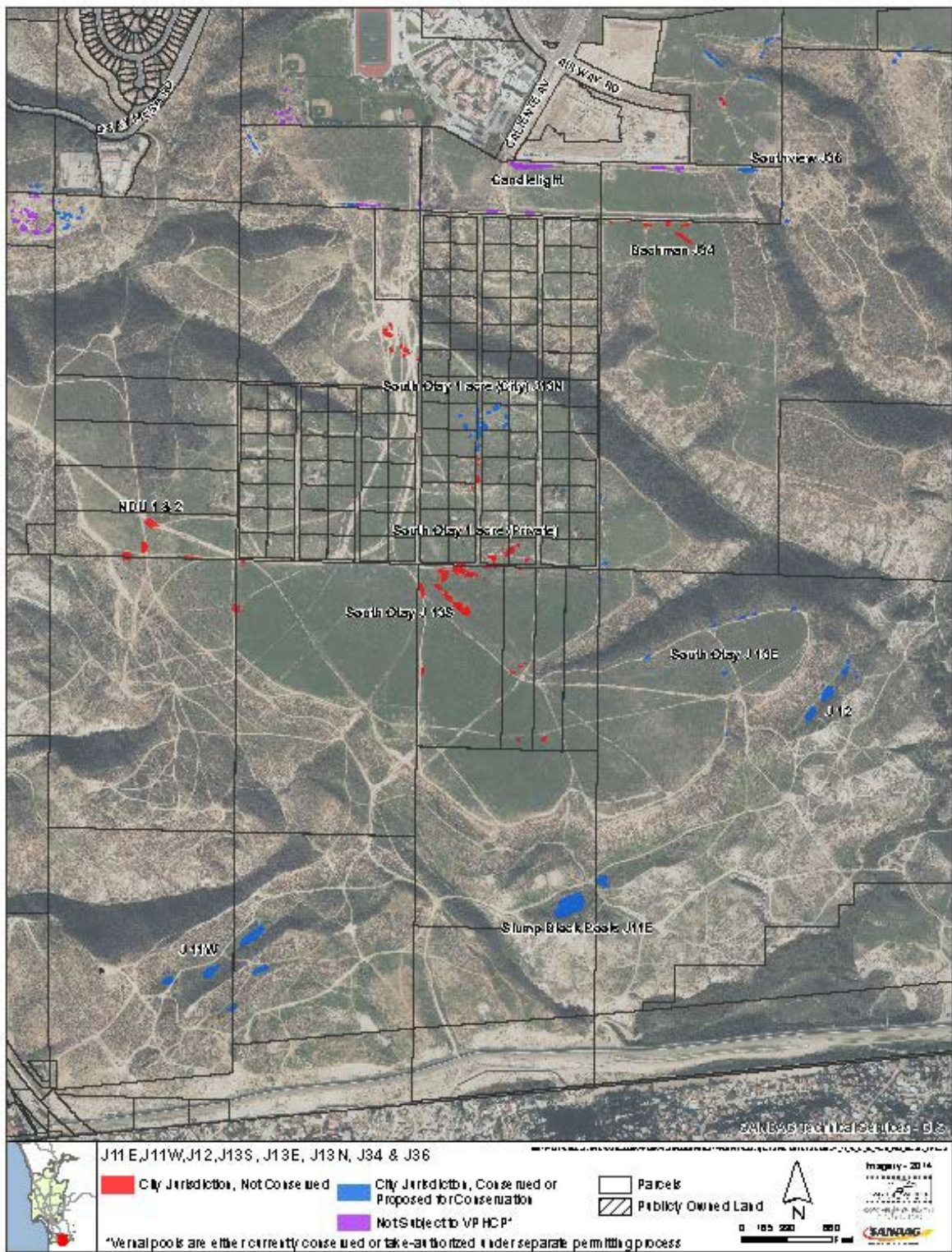


Figure 6. South Otay J13S Vernal Pool Survey Site



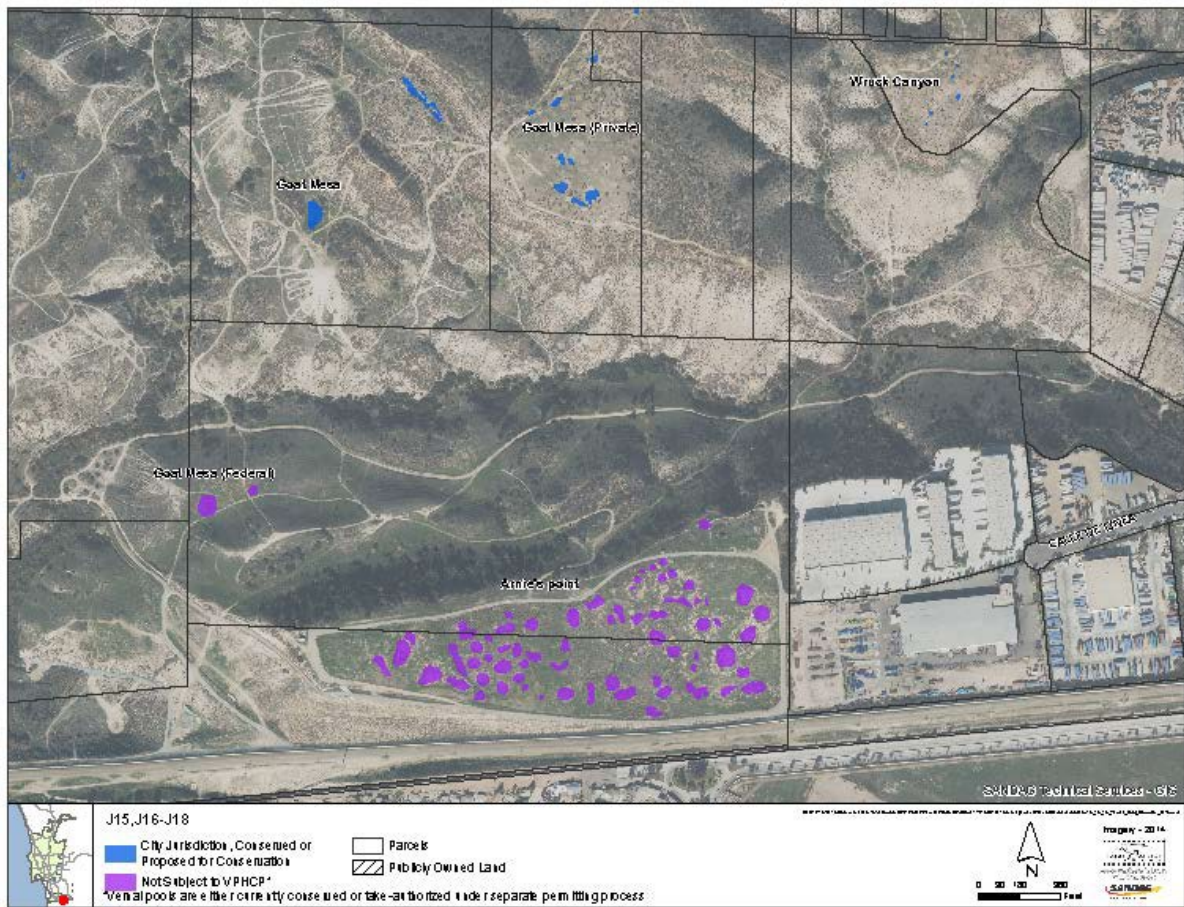


Figure 7. Wruck Canyon Vernal Pool Survey Site

## **1.2 Species Information**

San Diego fairy shrimp was listed as endangered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service on February 3, 1997 (USFWS 2012) and is a Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan- and MSCP-covered species. A member of the family Brachinectidae and order Anostraca, immature fairy shrimp exist in the soil of vernal pools and other non-vegetated ephemeral pools (2-12 inches in depth) in a dormant state known as a cyst until the pool is inundated with seasonal precipitation. The juvenile fairy shrimp reach maturity within 7-14 days of rainfall filling the pool and measure approximately 16 millimeters in length with 11 pairs of legs. After mating the eggs are laid and remain as a cyst in the soil until the next inundation (Eriksen and Belk 1999). Development of the species is closely tied to water temperature and chemistry along with a host of other environmental cues. Seasonal rainfall between January and March typically triggers the hatching of fairy shrimp cysts (Simovich and Hathaway 1996).

Riverside fairy shrimp was listed as endangered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service on August 3, 1993 (USFWS 2012) and is a Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan- and MSCP-covered species. A member of the family Streptocephalidae and order Anostraca, immature fairy shrimp exist in the soil of vernal pools and other non-vegetated ephemeral pools (2-12 inches in depth) in a dormant state known as a cyst until the pool is inundated with seasonal precipitation. The juvenile fairy shrimp reach maturity within 48-56 days of rainfall filling the pool and measure approximately 14-23 millimeters in length. After mating the eggs are laid and remain as a cyst in the soil until the next inundation (Eriksen and Belk 1999). Development of the species is closely tied to water temperature and chemistry along with a host of other environmental cues. Seasonal rainfall between January and March typically triggers the hatching of fairy shrimp cysts (Simovich and Hathaway 1996).

## 2.0 Methods

Prior to initiating the surveys, pre-notification correspondence was sent to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service–Carlsbad Field Office requesting permission to conduct surveys for the presence of listed fairy shrimp. When USFWS permission was granted February 1, 2024, Vernal Pool Biologist Jason Allen conducted the surveys.

The 2024 fairy shrimp presence surveys were conducted at the seventeen basins at the seven listed vernal pool complexes to identify which basins currently support listed fairy shrimp species. During the presence surveys, the basins were examined for live fairy shrimp, and if observed, shrimp were collected and identified to species level. If the presence of a listed species was confirmed, no additional sampling for that species occurred for that basin. The wet season field surveys commenced in February 2024 and were considered complete in March 2024 with USFWS approval. Table 1 outlines brief descriptions of the presence survey methods.

Table 1 Sampling Visits			
Date	Location	Basin Number	Activity
2/7/24	Lake Murray	2485	Sample inundated basin.
2/12/24	Serra Mesa Library	726	Sample inundated basin.
2/12/24	Serra Mesa Library	727	Sample inundated basin.
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1145	Sample inundated basin.
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1177	Sample inundated basin.
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1182	Sample inundated basin.
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	2330	Sample inundated basin.
2/20/24	Calle de Vida East	2519	Sample inundated basin.
2/20/24	Calle de Vida East	2520	Sample inundated basin.
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2572	Sample inundated basin.
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2573	Sample inundated basin.
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2574	Sample inundated basin.
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2577	Sample inundated basin.
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2579	Sample inundated basin.
2/26/24	South Otay J13S	1207	Sample inundated basin.
2/26/24	South Otay J13S	1216	Sample inundated basin.
3/8/24	Wruck Canyon	1070	Sample inundated basin.

### **2.1 Presence Surveys**

Presence sampling commenced after approval was granted by USFWS on February 1, 2024. The biologist visited pools to document when a pool was inundated. During each visit, portions of the pool bottom, edges and the vertical water column were sampled using a seine, dip net or aquarium net appropriate for the size of the pool. Mesh size was no larger than 1/8 inch. Sampling tools were examined and emptied at each basin. Voucher specimens of all listed vernal pool branchiopods captured, if present, were collected and all other specimens were returned to the pool.

Voucher specimens were collected only once for each individual basins or feature sampled during a single wet season. No more than 5 specimens or less than 50% of the estimated population present in the water column were collected from each individual basin or feature during the 2024 presence survey. Voucher specimens were identified to species level using a dissecting microscope (AmScope SM-2BT, 0.7–4.5X). Voucher specimens were stored in screw- cap glass vials containing 90% ethyl alcohol. These species will be submitted to an USFWS approved institution. If a federally listed fairy shrimp was recovered from any of the basins during the wet season sampling, the fairy shrimp survey for that basin was considered completed.

## **3.0 Results**

---

Calle de Vida East Vernal Pool Complex (Q2): SDFS were detected in 2 of the 2 basins surveyed during the presence sampling. Greystone Torrey Highlands Vernal Pool Complex (H39): SDFS were detected in 4 of the 4 basins surveyed during the presence sampling. Hidden Trails Vernal Pool Complex (J31): SDFS were detected in 5 of the 5 basins surveyed during the presence sampling. Lake Murray Vernal Pool Complex (KK1): SDFS were detected in 1 of the 1 basin surveyed during the presence sampling. Serra Mesa Library Vernal Pool Complex (N7): SDFS were detected in 2 of the 2 basins surveyed during the presence sampling. South Otay J13S Vernal Pool Complex (J13S): SDFS were detected in 2 of the 2 basins surveyed during the presence sampling. Wruck Canyon Vernal Pool Complex (J5): SDFS and RFS were detected in 1 of the 1 basin surveyed during the presence sampling. Survey area photographs are provided in Appendix A. Below are the results for the 2024 presence surveys.

### **3.1 Presence Surveys**

After surveying the twenty-seven basins at Calle de Vida East, Greystone Torrey Highlands, Hidden Trails, Lake Murray, Serra Mesa Library, South Otay J13S and Wruck Canyon, all surveyed basins held water long enough to sample. SDFS were observed swimming in two of the two basins surveyed at Calle de Vida East Vernal Pool Complex (2519, 2520), in four of the four basins at Greystone Torrey Highlands Vernal Pool Complex (1145, 1177, 1182, 2330), in five of the five basins at Hidden Trails Vernal Pool Complex (2572, 2573, 2574, 2577, 2579), in one of the one basin at Lake Murray Vernal Pool Complex (2485), in two of the two basins at Serra Mesa Library Vernal Pool Complex (726, 727), in two of the two basins at South Otay J13S Vernal Pool Complex (1207, 1216), in one of the one basin at Wruck Canyon (1070). RFS were

observed swimming in one of one basin at Wruck Canyon (1070). A summary of basin sampling is provided in Table 2.

Table 2 Results of Specimen Identification				
Date Collected	Location	Basin Number	Large Branchiopods	
			<i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i>	<i>Streptocephalus woottoni</i>
2/7/24	Lake Murray	2485	X	
2/12/24	Serra Mesa Library	726	X	
2/12/24	Serra Mesa Library	727	X	
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1145	X	
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1177	X	
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	1182	X	
2/15/24	Greystone Torrey Highlands	2330	X	
2/20/24	Calle de Vida East	2519	X	
2/20/24	Calle de Vida East	2520	X	
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2572	X	
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2573	X	
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2574	X	
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2577	X	
2/23/24	Hidden Trails	2579	X	
2/26/24	South Otay J13S	1207	X	
2/26/24	South Otay J13S	1216	X	
3/8/24	Wruck Canyon	1070	X	X



## 4.0 Discussion

---

SDFS were observed swimming in two of the two basins surveyed at Calle de Vida East Vernal Pool Complex, in four of the four basins at Greystone Torrey Highlands Vernal Pool Complex in five of the five basins at Hidden Trails Vernal Pool Complex, in one of the one basin at Lake Murray Vernal Pool Complex, in two of the two basins at Serra Mesa Library Vernal Pool Complex, in two of the two basins at South Otay J13S Vernal Pool Complex, in one of the one basin at Wruck Canyon. RFS were observed swimming in one of one basin at Wruck Canyon.

The purpose of the survey was to survey existing vernal pools and road ruts located within the vernal pool complexes to determine the occurrence of these species. The survey results confirm SDFS and RFS populations exist in these vernal pools. New populations of SDFS and RFS have been discovered in the vernal pool basins since the last surveys were done in the early 2000s. These survey results confirm that Adaptive Management is working and these VPHCP vernal pool preserves are thriving healthy ecosystems.

## 5.0 Certification

---

“I certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents my work.”

City of San Diego Signature \_\_\_\_\_ *Jason W. Allen* \_\_\_\_\_ Date 12-1-2024  
(TE-97791C-0)

Jason W. Allen, Vernal Pool Biologist  
Project Manager and Report Author

## 6.0 References

---

### City of San Diego

1997. *City of San Diego MSCP Subarea Plan*.

2017. *City of San Diego Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan*.

Eriksen, C. and Belk, D. 1999. *Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools and Playas*. Mad River Press, Eureka, California.

Holland, R.F. 1986. Preliminary descriptions of the terrestrial natural communities of California. State of California, The Resources Agency.

Oberbauer, Thomas, Meghan Kelly, and Jeremy Buegge. March 2008. *Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County*. Based on "Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California", Robert F. Holland, Ph.D., October 1986.

Simovich, M.A. and Hathaway, S.A. 1996. Diversified Bet-Hedging as a Reproductive Strategy of Some Ephemeral Pool Anostracans. *Journal of Crustaceans Biology* 17: 38-44.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 1997. *Indicator Species for Vernal Pools*. November.

### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

2012. *Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 5-Year Reviews of Species in California and Nevada*. Federal Register. Vol. 77, No. 82. Available at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2012-04-27/pdf/2012-10212.pdf>

2015. *Survey Guidelines for the Listed Large Branchiopods*. Sacramento, CA.

## Appendix A

### 2024 Photo Log



Photograph of Pool 726 Serra Mesa Library facing South taken by Jason Allen 2/12/24.





Photograph of Pool 727 Serra Mesa Library taken by Jason Allen 2/12/24.





Photograph of Pool 727 Serra Mesa Library facing North taken by Jason Allen 2/12/24.





Photograph of Pool 2330 Greystone Torrey Highlands 2/15/24





Photograph of Pool 1177 Greystone Torrey Highlands 2/15/24





Photograph of Pool 1145 Greystone Torrey Highlands 2/15/24





Photograph of Pool 2520 Calle de Vida East 2/20/24



Photograph of Calle de Vida East 2/20/24





Photograph of Pool 2519 Calle de Vida East 2/20/24





Photograph of Pool 2579 Hidden Trails 2/23/24





Photograph of Pool 2577 Hidden Trails 2/23/24



Photograph of Hidden Trails 2/23/24





Photograph of Pool 1216 South Otay J13S 2/26/24





Photograph of Pool 1207 South Otay J13S 2/26/24





Photograph of Pool 1070 Wruck Canyon 3/8/24



Photograph of Pool 1070 Wruck Canyon 3/8/24

## **Appendix D-1**

### **2024 Vernal Pool Management Photolog**





**Photo 1.** Dry vernal pool.

## Appendix D-1 - 2024 Vernal Pool Management Photolog Attisha Trust (California Crossings)

---



**Photo 2.** Contracted crew performing plant installation.



**Photo 3.** City staff performing site check after property transfer.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 2 & 3



## Appendix D-1 - 2024 Vernal Pool Management Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 4.** Educational tour of vernal pools.



**Photo 5.** Vernal pool with focal species.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 4 & 5





**Photo 6.** Vernal pool with focal species.



**Photo 7.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 8.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 9.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 10.** Vernal pool with focal species.



**Photo 11.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 12.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 13.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 14.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 15.** City staff performing habitat restoration maintenance.



**Photo 16.** Vernal pool with focal species.





**Photo 17.** City staff performing dry season sampling.



**Photo 18.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 19.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 20.** Vernal pool before maintenance.



**Photo 21.** Vernal pool after maintenance.



**Photo 22.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 23.** Vernal pool with focal species.





**Photo 24.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 25.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 26.** Fairy shrimp in vernal pool.



**Photo 27.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 28.** City staff performing plant installation.





**Photo 29.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 30.** Vernal pool before maintenance.



**Photo 31.** Vernal pool after maintenance.





**Photo 32.** Volunteers performing habitat restoration plant installation.



**Photo 33.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 34.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 35.** Western Toad in vernal pool.





**Photo 36.** City staff performing plant installation.



**Photo 37.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 38.** Vernal pool with vegetation.





**Photo 39.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 40.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 41.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 42.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 43.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 44.** Vernal pool before maintenance.



**Photo 45.** Vernal pool after maintenance.





**Photo 46.** Contracted crew performing seed collection.



**Photo 47.** Vernal pool with focal species.





**Photo 48.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 49.** Vernal pool visit with wildlife agencies.



**Photo 50.** Dry vernal pool.





**Photo 51.** Contracted crew performing plant installation.



**Photo 52.** Fairy shrimp in vernal pool.



**Photo 53.** California orcutt's grass.





**Photo 54.** City staff performing habitat restoration maintenance.



**Photo 55.** Contracted crew performing fence installation.



**Photo 56.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 57.** Dry vernal pool.





**Photo 58.** Vernal pool with focal species.



**Photo 59.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 60.** Contracted crew performing weed control.





**Photo 61.** Contracted crew performing habitat restoration plant installation.



Photo 62. Vernal pool behind fence.





**Photo 63.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 64.** Vernal pool filled with water.

## **Appendix D-2**

### **2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog**



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 1.** Pool 100



**Photo 2.** Pool 1310

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 1 & 2



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 3.** Pool 1321



**Photo 4.** Pool 1713

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 3 & 4



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 5.** Pool 1724



**Photo 6.** Pool 295



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 7.** Pool 301



**Photo 8.** Pool 42

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 7 & 8





**Photo 9.** Pool 445



**Photo 10.** Pool 447



**Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog  
Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 11.** Pool 449



**Photo 12.** Pool 450

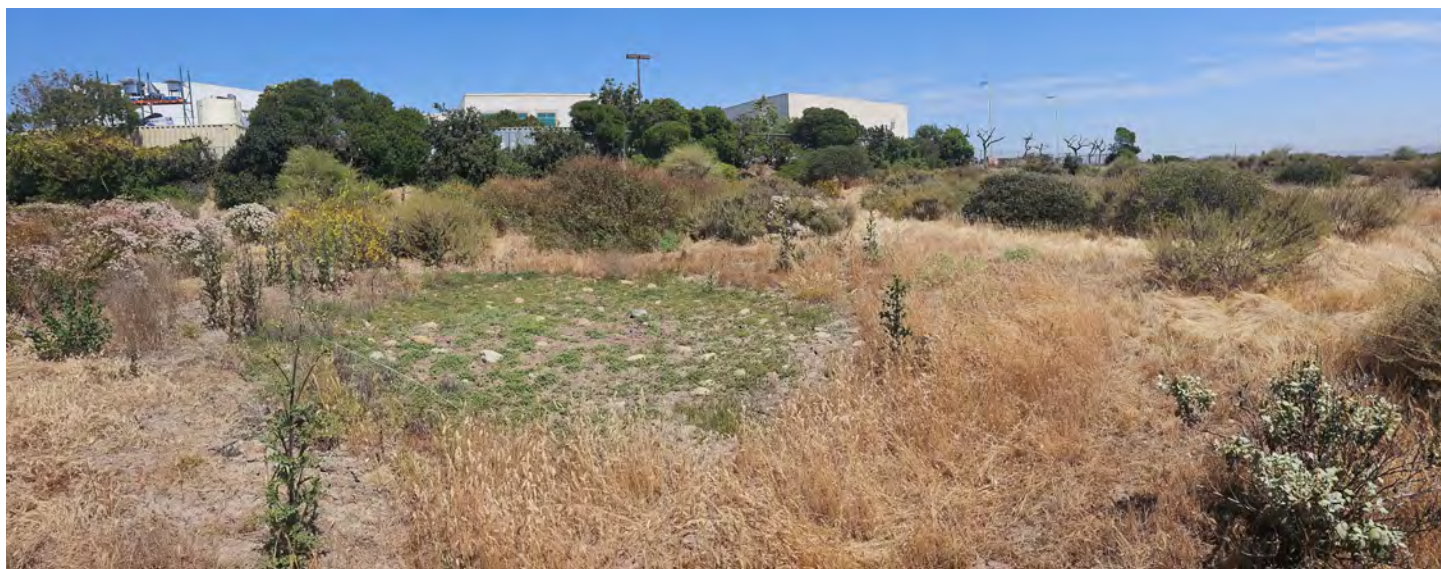
---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 11 & 12



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 13.** Pool 451



**Photo 14.** Pool 452

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 13 & 14



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 15.** Pool 459



**Photo 16.** Pool 464

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 15 & 16



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 17.** Pool 471



**Photo 18.** Pool 473

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 17 & 18



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 19.** Pool 483



**Photo 20.** Pool 484

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 19 & 20



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 21.** Pool 490



**Photo 22.** Pool 502

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 21 & 22



**Photo 23.** Pool 509



**Photo 24.** Pool 51



## Appendix D-2 - 2024 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 25.** Pool 591



**Photo 26.** Pool 67

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 25 & 26





**Photo 27. Pool 78**



**Photo 28. Pool 89**



**Photo 29.** Pool 96





**Photo 30.** Pool 2022



**Photo 31.** Pool 2025





**Photo 32.** Pool 2039



**Photo 33.** Pool 2043





**Photo 34.** Pool 2044



**Photo 35.** Pool 2185





**Photo 36.** Pool 2189



**Photo 37.** Pool 1077



**Photo 38.** Pool 1092





**Photo 39.** Pool 1096



**Photo 40.** Pool 1109





**Photo 41. Pool 1740**



**Photo 42. Pool 1743**



**Photo 43.** Pool 1746





**Photo 44.** Pool 876





**Photo 45.** Pool 1255



**Photo 46.** Pool 1260





**Photo 47.** Pool 1264



**Photo 48.** Pool 1272





**Photo 49.** Pool 2441



**Photo 50.** Pool 2468





**Photo 51.** Pool 1141



**Photo 52.** Pool 1142





**Photo 53. Pool 1189**



**Photo 54. Pool 1775**





**Photo 55. Pool 1920**



**Photo 56. Pool 2642**





**Photo 57.** Pool 1177



**Photo 58.** Pool 1180





**Photo 59.** Pool 1188





**Photo 60.** Pool 771



**Photo 61.** Pool 778





**Photo 62.** Pool 790





**Photo 63.** Pool 706



**Photo 64.** Pool 712





**Photo 65.** Pool 4256



**Photo 66.** Pool 4596





**Photo 67.** Pool 5352



**Photo 68.** Pool 5355





**Photo 69.** Pool 5356



**Photo 70.** Pool 5358





**Photo 71.** Pool 5363



**Photo 72.** Pool 5369





**Photo 73.** Pool 5371



**Photo 74.** Pool 5388





**Photo 75.** Pool 5423



**Photo 76.** Pool 6351



**Photo 77.** Pool 6384





**Photo 78.** Pool 666



**Photo 79. Pool 1801**



**Photo 80. Pool 208**





**Photo 81.** Pool 656



**Photo 82.** Pool 891



**Photo 83.** Pool 892





**Photo 84.** Pool 1580



**Photo 85.** Pool 1598





**Photo 86.** Pool 1668



**Photo 87.** Pool 1684





**Photo 88.** Pool 1710





**Photo 89.** Pool 1235



**Photo 90.** Pool 2339



**Photo 91.** Pool 1545

## **Appendix E**

### **Private Property Compliance Tracking**



Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2024 Status
Handler	Mitigated Negative Declaration (Section V.9 Vernal Pool Management Plan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Weed control (see success standards)</li> <li>• Fence and sign repair</li> <li>• Trash and debris removal</li> <li>• Remedial measures (invasive plant control, erosion control, additional fencing and vehicle barriers, seeding)</li> <li>• 2 general maintenance visits per year</li> <li>• Monthly weed control visits from January through May each year</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring visits 4 times per year (fall, January, March, May)</li> <li>• Photographs at established photo points taken at each visit</li> <li>• Species cover and richness taken in pool and upland areas</li> <li>• Detailed status notes on maintenance needs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i> sp.) and Italian ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>) ≤1% cover</li> <li>• Total nonnative weed cover within pools ≤5%</li> <li>• Total nonnative weed cover in upland area ≤5%</li> <li>• Total nonnative grass cover in upland area ≤25%</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Following the final monitoring visit each year, the VP monitor shall prepare a letter evaluating the state of the preserved vernal pool habitat to date, along with any recommended remedial measures.</li> <li>• Copies of the letter will be submitted to the MSCP, EAS, MMC, and other City staff, as appropriate.</li> </ul> <i>MMRP</i>	Grading permits were issued during 2019–2020. No reports were submitted in 2020. A status report on vernal pool restoration and mitigation was submitted on January 15, 2022.
Mesa Norte	Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan (1998)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fence and sign repair will be conducted in perpetuity</li> <li>• Trash and debris removal</li> <li>• Remedial measures (invasive eradication, erosion control, additional fencing and vehicle barriers, fire suppression/damage repair, trampling repair)</li> <li>• 2 weed control visits during spring (general and vernal pool basin)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No monitoring requirements outlined in the VPHCP for this complex.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain existing habitat conditions consistent with the Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• City to work with property owner to assess implementation of the Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan and provide annual reporting.</li> </ul> <i>MP</i>	Closed out; No further action; No VPHCP monitoring obligations remain. City staff conducted a site visit on April 28, 2023, to follow up on management activities. The City's Development Services Department (DSD) Mitigation Monitoring and Coordination (MMC) team addressed management enforcement during 2022–2023.
Rhodes Crossing	Rhodes Crossing Habitat Management Plan (2010)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 weed control visits during (once in January/February and again in April/May)</li> <li>• Fence and sign repair, as-needed and informed by general quarterly surveys</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Created and preserved vernal pools within the preserve areas will be visited twice during the rainy season (Feb-April) each year for 10 years to assess their condition. After 10 years they will be visited once per year.</li> <li>• Each pool will be monitored and a species list will be created, including presence of exotics and cover estimates for each species</li> <li>• Quarterly general surveys to document condition and extent of VPs</li> <li>• The baseline vegetation/sensitive resources map will be updated every 5 years and submitted to the agencies</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 'Zero Tolerance Species' to be removed within 2 weeks of discovery</li> <li>• 'Moderate Tolerance Species' to be removed when cover increases 15% over baseline</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A report summarizing the status of the preserve, the results of the surveys, and all major actions taken since the last assessment will be provided to the USFWS, CDFG, and City each year by January 15.</li> <li>• Report will include information on extent and overall health of habitats present within, changes to health or distribution of sensitive plant and animal species observed (provided on digital map), observed changes resulting from natural or man-made causes, management issues/tasks addressed during the last year, and tasks identified for the next year.</li> <li>• Report will also compare most recent data with previous years, and identify appropriate remedial measures as needed. If any vegetation community or sensitive species is declining, the report will outline a plan for its recovery.</li> <li>• Report will also include updated digital-format maps of vegetation and sensitive species. The City's HMP Admin will be responsible for distributing.</li> </ul> <i>HMP</i>	Alden submitted the year 7 vernal pool restoration/mitigation report received in January 2024. No additional measures beyond regular maintenance and weed control were taken during year 7. No report submitted to City or WAs in FY24. According to property owner Mr. Keith Rhodes, a new Habitat Manager is pending USACE CE.

Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2024 Status
Salk Institute	Habitat Management Plan (2008)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 weed control visits annually in the spring</li> <li>• Trash removal visits every other month</li> <li>• Ongoing maintenance of barrier along Torrey Pines Scenic Drive</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baseline inventory of quality and quantity of vernal pools (2008)</li> <li>• 2 monitoring visits per year during the rainy season (Feb-April); create species list with cover estimates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain existing habitat conditions consistent with the Salk Institute Master Plan Habitat Management Plan</li> <li>• 'Zero Tolerance Species' to be removed within 2 weeks of discovery</li> <li>• 'Moderate Tolerance Species' to be removed when cover increases 15% over baseline</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reports due every other year by the 15th of January following the end of the preceding calendar year</li> <li>• Copies provided to Salk Institute, USFWS, CDFW, and the City.</li> <li>• The report will document: existing conditions in the preserve, wildlife use of the preserve, significant changes within the preserve, and recommended remedial measures.</li> <li>• Report will include: summary of management actions; summary of results of annual surveys; locations of sensitive species detected within the preserve; description of exotic species removal measures (with before and after photos); description of proposed exotic species removal tasks for the following year; site maps showing areas of concern; photo documentation of any significant management issues or biological observations.</li> </ul>	Grading, vernal pool mitigation, and protection measures have been completed. The project has been closed out. The City has not received any reports regarding long-term management activities. Ongoing (in perpetuity) reporting was not included as part of the project entitlements.
Shaw Lorenz	Vernal Pool Management Plan Shaw-Lorenz Project (2007)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All weeding within and adjacent to pools will be performed by hand; no herbicide use</li> <li>• Weeding to occur twice per year, generally in Spring</li> <li>• Removal of trash, regularly or at intervals</li> <li>• Installation and repair of protective fencing, signage, direct-light shields, drainage ditches and swales</li> <li>• No brush management will be conducted within Mitigation Site and Conserved areas containing depressional features (except Lot; however no brush management within the basin)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual quantitative monitoring (species richness and vegetative cover) for CSS restoration; stratified random sampling with maps provided</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 years of success criteria for upland restoration/enhancement areas will include: the appropriate species richness and cover criteria for all five years of monitoring; 0% weed cover for Cal IPC High or Moderate and &lt;5% relative cover of all other exotic weed species.</li> <li>• Container plant survival &gt;80% of the initial plantings for the first five years. At the end of Years 1 and 2, all dead plants will be replaced unless their function has been replaced by natural recruitment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual reports will be submitted to the Service by Sept. 1 of each year of the 5-year monitoring program.</li> <li>• Reports will assess both the attainment of yearly success criteria and progress toward the final success criteria.</li> <li>• The reports will summarize the project's compliance with all Service biological opinion conservation measures and terms and conditions.</li> </ul> BO	Grading complete: project closed out. RECON is working with USFWS regarding fairy shrimp presence.

Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2024 Status
Merge 56	Merge 56 Development Project Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan (2016)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 year maintenance program; monthly site visits</li> <li>• Trash Removal during maintenance events</li> <li>• Weed control within and adjacent to the vernal pools will be performed with hands; no herbicide use within 5 feet of vernal pools</li> <li>• Weeding in uplands of vernal pools will be removed by hand or with small machinery, focused herbicide application may be used</li> <li>• Container stock, native grass plugs, and transplanted sensitive plants will be hand watered at least twice a month, as needed, during the first 2 years of maintenance and monitoring</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vernal pools - monthly inspections during Year 1, every other month during Year 2, and every 3 months during the remainder of the monitoring period</li> <li>• Fairy Shrimp - Wet season monitoring conducted every other week during the rainy season; Dry Season sampling of Fairy Shrimp egg presence and density will be measured</li> <li>• Annual Monitoring visits of vernal pools will be conducted near the end of the rainy season; including photo documentation; identification of all plant species, and estimation of species richness and relative vegetative cover of native/non-native plants</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 year success criteria for upland and vernal pool restoration areas will include the appropriate species richness and cover criteria of all five years of monitoring (Table 14); for re-established vernal pool &lt;1% for Cal-IPC High or Moderate and &lt;5% relative cover of all other exotic weed species; for enhanced Vernal pool/Upland 0% weed cover for Cal-IPC High or Moderate, and &lt;5% relative cover of all other weed species</li> <li>• Hatched Fairy Shrimp and gravid density of restored pools must not differ significantly from the control pools for 3 wet seasons</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual reports will be submitted by August 31 of each year</li> <li>• These will include data collected throughout the year, data from the annual monitoring visit, comparisons of the monitoring data for the years that data are collected, and any recommendations for future work</li> </ul>	<p>Year 4 Report was received and summarized as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22 of the 32 vernal pools authorized by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) were inoculated prior to the Year 4 rainy season. The remaining pools were authorized for inoculation on August 5, 2024.</li> <li>• Ongoing site visits will continue into Year 5, including as-needed weed control, watering, and trash removal.</li> </ul>
Nobel Drive	Nobel Research Park - Vernal Pool Maintenance Program (2002)	<p>In general passive maintenance will be used onsite to help preserve the natural pools.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• trash removal</li> <li>• fence installation</li> <li>• signage mounted to the fence stating the area is a vernal pool preserve</li> <li>• Weeding and removal of non-native species, especially landscape plants found on adjacent slopes or developed areas</li> </ul>				<p>Recon provided a Maintenance and Monitoring Report for the 2023/2024 year summarizing the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- as-needed weed control performed</li> <li>- fairy shrimp observed in six of the vernal pool basins (not required by maintenance program)</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup>Reporting requirements are derived from associated plans; plan type acronyms listed for each set of requirements are defined as follows: *BO* = Biological Opinion; *HMP* = Habitat Management Plan; *MP* = Mitigation Plan; *MMRP* = Mitigation Monitoring reporting Program

# **Appendix F**

## **Take Summary Reports**



# **Mitigation As-Built Memorandum for the Vernal Pool Mitigation Site for the La Media Road Improvement Project**



**May 7, 2024**

**Revised December 9 2024**

**Prepared for:**



The City of San Diego  
202 C Street  
San Diego, CA 92101

**Prepared by:**



Tierra Data Inc.  
10110 W. Lilac Road  
Escondido, California 92026

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

## Contents

1.0	Project Background.....	4
1.1	Project Location.....	4
1.2	Project Description.....	4
2.0	Project Construction Activities .....	4
2.1	Vernal Pool Mitigation Area .....	4
2.2	Planting .....	5
2.3	Vernal Pools .....	5
3.0	As-built Conditions.....	7
3.1	A) Date(s) all mitigation was installed and monitoring was initiated .....	7
3.2	B) Schedule for future mitigation monitoring and reporting pursuant to final, Corps approved mitigation plan .....	7
3.3	C) Color photographs (including map of photopoints) taken at each mitigation site before and after installation such that correct installation per final, Corps-approved mitigation plan can be verified.....	7
3.4	D) One copy of "as built" drawings for the entire project, including all mitigation sites. Electronic submittal (Adobe PDF format) is preferred. All sheets must be signed, dated, and to-scale. If submitting paper copies, sheets must be no larger than 11 x 17 inches.....	20
3.5	E) Summary of compliance status with each special condition of this permit (including any noncompliance that previously occurred or in ongoing).....	22

## **1.0 Project Background**

### **1.1 Project Location**

The Vernal Pool Mitigation (VPM) for the La Media Road Improvement Project (Project) is to satisfy the mitigation requirements for the Project located along La Media Road between SR-905 and Siempre Viva Road, along a portion of Airway Road east and west of La Media Road, and a portion of Siempre Viva Road east of La Media Road in San Diego, California. This memorandum describes the installation, monitoring and compliance status of compensatory mitigation activities

The Project is located in the community of Otay Mesa in the City of San Diego (City) along La Media Road between SR-905 and Siempre Viva Road. The VPM site (mitigation site) is also located in the City's Otay Mesa community, south of the southern terminus of Caliente Avenue, adjacent to a city-owned unpaved road, south of Dillon Canyon, and approximately three miles west of the Project (Map 1).

### **1.2 Project Description**

The goal of the VPM is restoration of vernal pools as mitigation for 0.150 acre of impacts caused by the Project (three vernal pool basins). These impacts are being mitigated through the establishment of 0.510 acre (22,229 square feet) of vernal pool surface area, re-establishment of 0.440 (19,171 square feet) of vernal pool surface area, enhancement of 0.431 acre (18,749 square feet) of existing vernal pools, and restoration of 6.249 acres of adjacent upland watershed at the vernal pool mitigation site (Map 2).

## **2.0 Project Construction Activities**

### **2.1 Vernal Pool Mitigation Area**

Site preparation (removal of debris, silt fence installation, storage container installation, etc.) began at the VPM site on 10 July 2023, after it was dry enough to begin work. Barbless wire fencing installation began on 12 August. The following week, vegetation clearing and grubbing, vernal pool demarcation, and chain link fence installation began. Following this, grading and shaping of vernal pools began on 28 August and concluded on 8 September, though some modification of vernal pools continued into the following week. Fence installation was finalized in the week of 18 September. The fence installation deviated from the plan in three ways (Figure 3). First, the entire fence appears slightly offset from the plan location in the As-built drawing (Figure 3) but the placement of the fence followed the surveyor staked limits of the site and parcels as delineated in the field. Second, the fence follows the top of the canyon instead of plunging down its steep slope at the northeast corner of the site as going down such a steep slope would not be safe or serve any meaningful purpose. Third, a small area of three stranded wire fence was installed instead of chain link fence at the northwest corner of the northern section of the site to pass over an existing vernal pool that the fence line crossed without impacting it. Herbicide spraying began on the week of 16 October and continued through the end of the year.

Signage was installed beginning in the week of 23 October. A platform for a water tank was built and the irrigation system was installed over the course of three weeks beginning on 6 November, after which plants began being delivered to the site, staged, and planted. The planting stage continued until the end of site construction and beginning of the Plant Establishment Period on March 28, 2024.

The Best Management Practices installed at the site include the silt fence erected around the site.

## **2.2 Planting**

Tierra Data, Inc. (TDI) Restoration has completed planting at the VPM site to the standards of the Project Restoration Plan. Approximately 2050 container stock plants per acre have been planted at the site and the seed spread on the site is coming up well. Twenty-six species have been planted including five species of cactus, a variety of native grasses, and a mix of maritime succulent scrub shrubs. Three bulb species have been planted, and the vernal pools have been planted with vernal pool specialist species. Many more species are emerging from hand seeding of native plants on the site.

## **2.3 Vernal Pools**

Assessment of the initial acreage of vernal pools on the site has been completed. TDI monitored hydrology but regular rain prevented vernal pool drying and we were not able to determine how long the pools can hold water this year, however, all but one pool appeared to hold water very well. Establishment Pool seven, placed on the very shallow clay soil near the canyon at the northeast corner of the site, repeatedly failed to hold water for more than a few days. We considered repairing this pool, but vernal pool plants are now growing in the basin of the pool and our initial assessment indicated there was more than enough acreage of Establishment Pool to meet the mitigation requirements. See Figure 3 for the current locations and surface areas of vernal pools at the site. In addition to Establishment Pool seven not holding water, Re-establishment Pool six (not part of the required mitigation for the Project) was not built, and Establishment Pool six was moved from the planned location at the edge of the canyon to a location 320 feet to the west (See Figure 3). While the shallow clay layer and slope of the area near the canyon caused many planned pools to be shifted slightly, and apart from the aforementioned changes to pools, the remainder of the pools are situated very close to their planned locations (Figure 3).

The pools reached their maximum extent, and were nearly flooded, by the end of the second week of February by which time 4.16 of the 4.74 inches of rain that month had occurred. A further 0.58 inches fell on February 21/22. Despite one pool not filling (Establishment Pool 7), the pools held much more water than anticipated, resulting in approximately 0.65 acre of Establishment Pool surface area (0.51 acre was needed) measured between February 26<sup>th</sup> and March 1<sup>st</sup> (Map 1). Newly established pools hold water differently than older pools containing vegetation, so we will monitor them as the project proceeds and adaptively respond to any shortfalls in acreage. However, we appear to be meeting success criteria for vernal pool area at time of creation of this As-built.

Map Source: City of San Diego

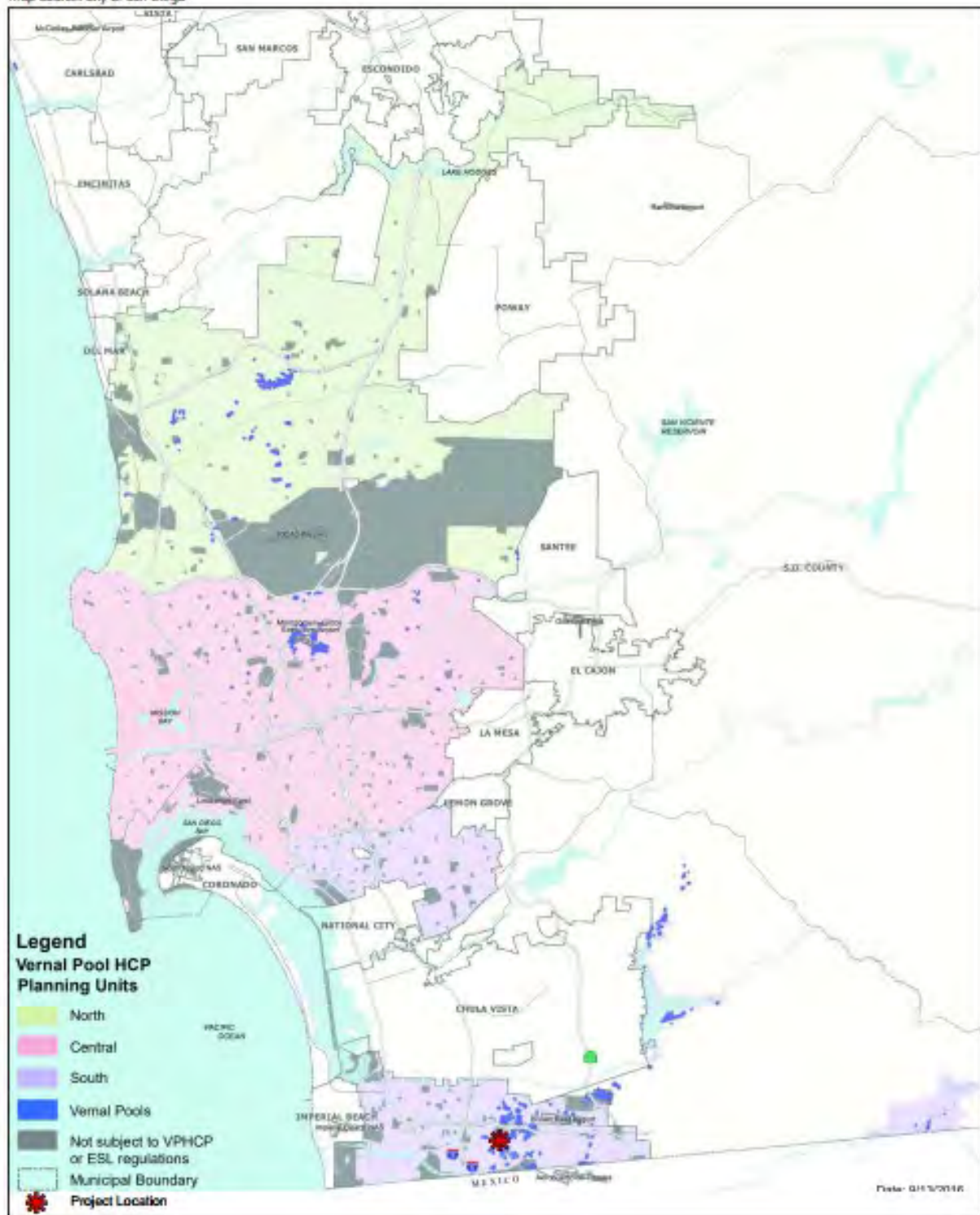


Figure 1. Vicinity of the Vernal pool Mitigation site

### **3.0 As-built Conditions**

#### **3.1 Army Corps of Engineers Permit No. SPL-2021-00315-MER**

##### **3.1.1 A) Date(s) all mitigation was installed and monitoring was initiated**

Construction of the Vernal Pool Mitigation Area was completed, and the Plant Establishment Period began on March 28, 2024.

##### **3.1.2 B) Schedule for future mitigation monitoring and reporting pursuant to final, Corps approved mitigation plan**

The schedule for future monitoring and reporting is given in the final, Corps- and USFWS-approved mitigation plan for the project (attached).

##### **3.1.3 C) Color photographs (including map of photopoints) taken at each mitigation site before and after installation such that correct installation per final, Corps-approved mitigation plan can be verified.**

The map of photo points is presented in Figure 2 below. Following this map, the color photographs corresponding with each photo point are provided.





### La Media Vernal Pool Photo Points

○ Photo Points



0 50 100 200  
Feet

0 12.5 25 50  
Meters

**Figure 2.** Vernal pool Mitigation site boundary and photo points



Photo point 1



**Photo point 1.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
(*Bottom Row*) South facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)



**Photo point 2.** East facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 3.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
(*Bottom Row*) North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 4.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Middle Row*) North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Bottom Row*) South facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 5.** North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)

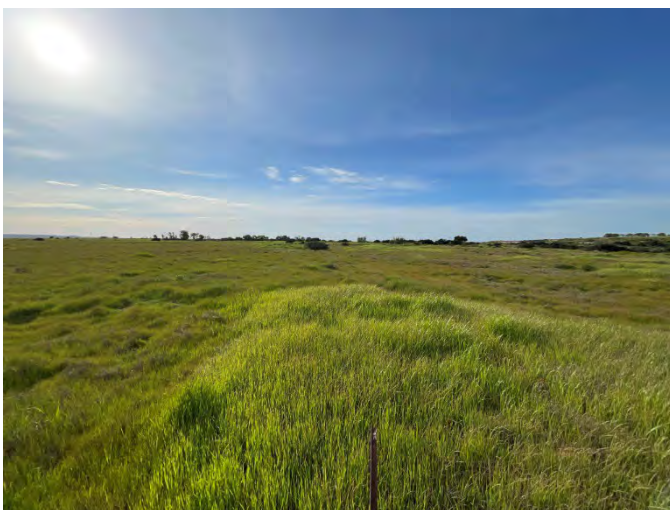


**Photo point 6.** (Top Row) North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (Bottom Row) West facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 7.** West facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)



**Photo point 8.** (*Top Row*) North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Bottom Row*) West facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 9.** North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)



**Photo point 10.** (Top Row) North facing view of the canyon before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (Bottom Row) South facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 11.** South facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)



**Photo point 12.** (Top Row) East facing view before (8/23/23) and after (3/5/24)  
(Bottom Row) West facing view before (8/23/23) and after (3/5/24)





**Photo point 13.** South facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)



**Photo point 14.** *(Top Row)* East facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
*(Bottom Row)* South facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)





**Photo point 15.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Middle Row*) North facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Bottom Row*) South facing view before (9/28/23) and after (4/1/24)

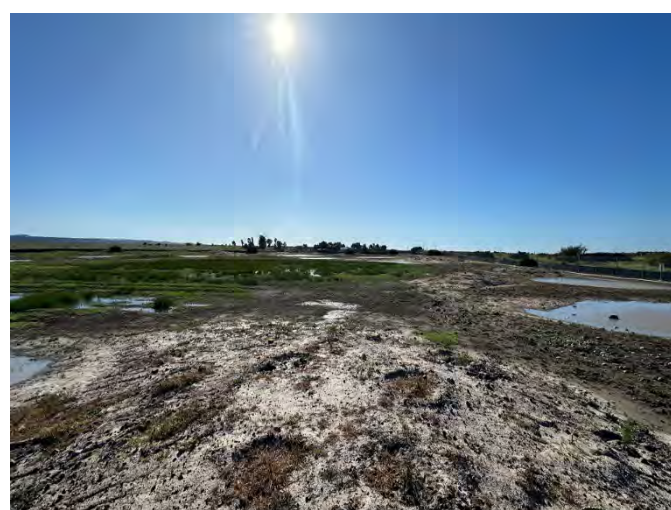
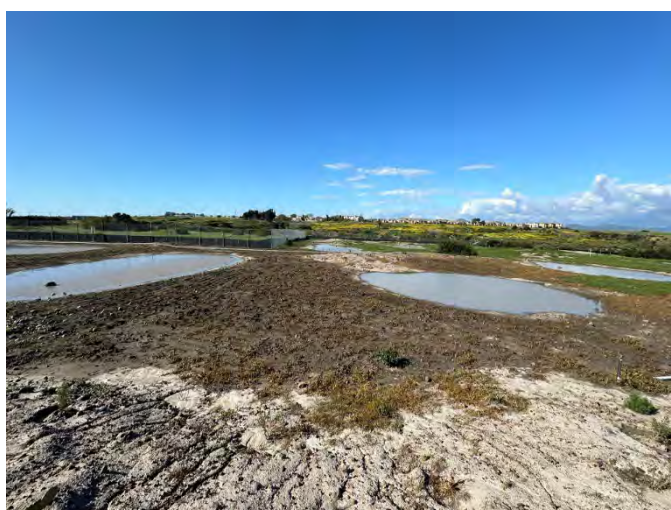




**Photo point 16.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Middle Row*) North facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)  
 (*Bottom Row*) South facing view before (2/17/23) and after (4/1/24)



Photo point 17



**Photo point 17.** (*Top Row*) East facing view before (3/3/23) and after (4/1/24)  
(*Middle Row*) North facing view before (3/3/23) and after (4/1/24)  
(*Bottom Row*) West facing view before (3/3/23) and after (4/1/24)

**3.1.4 D) One copy of "as built" drawings for the entire project, including all mitigation sites. Electronic submittal (Adobe PDF format) is preferred. All sheets must be signed, dated, and to-scale. If submitting paper copies, sheets must be no larger than 11 x 17 inches**

The as-built map is shown as Figure 3 below. The final signed and dated as-built is being sent as an attachment to this memo.



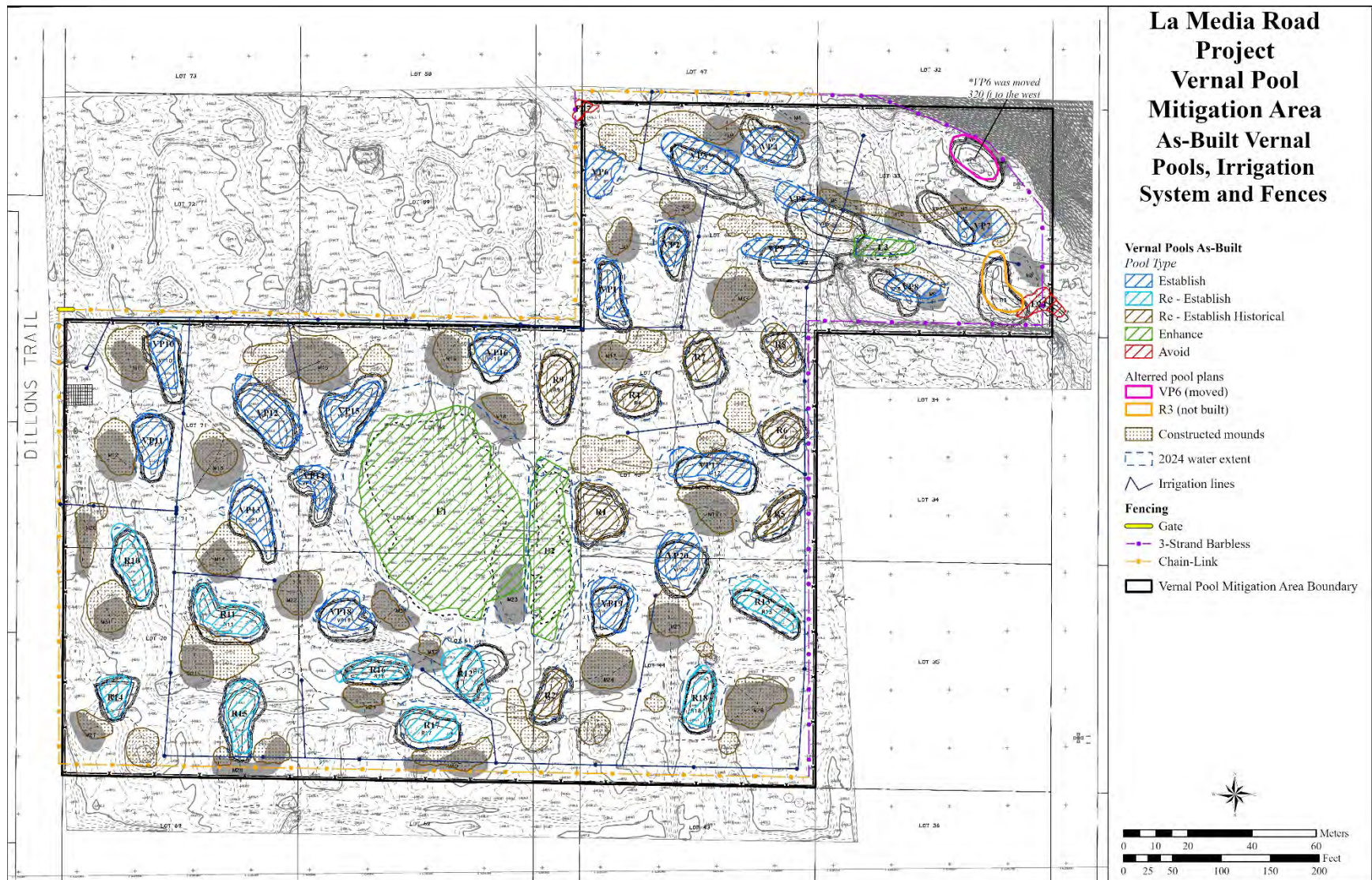


Figure 3. Vernal Pool Mitigation Area As-built graphic.



**3.1.5 E) Summary of compliance status with each special condition of this permit (including any noncompliance that previously occurred or is ongoing).**

As-built compliance with special conditions of the USACE permit, answers to the special conditions are in blue italics

1. The Permittee shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Clean Water Act Section 401 Water Quality Certification (WQC) R9-2021-0184 dated November 17, 2021.

*The project has complied with the terms and conditions of the CWA 401 Certification as provided in the two annual report submittals to the San Diego RWQCB date. Compliance is ongoing.*

2. Pursuant to 36 C.F.R. section 800.13, in the event of any discoveries during construction within waters within the Corps Permit Area of either human remains, archaeological deposits, or any other type of historic property, the Permittee shall notify the Corps Regulatory Project Manager (Max Roseman at 760-602-4832) and the Corps' Regulatory Archaeology Staff (Danielle Storey 213-452-3855 or Meg McDonald 213-452-3849) within 24 hours. The Permittee shall immediately suspend all work in any area(s) where potential cultural resources are discovered. The Permittee shall not resume construction in the area surrounding the potential cultural resources until the Corps Regulatory Division re-authorizes project construction, per 36 C.F.R. Section 800.13.

*The site was surveyed prior to grading for cultural resources and human remains and nothing significant was found. No additional material was detected during grading. The project has complied with this special condition.*

3. The Permittee shall mitigate for permanent impacts to 1.24-acre of non-wetland and 0.14-acre of wetland waters of the U. S., on-site through 1.53-acres of riparian non-wetland establishment, 1.38 acres of wetland establishment, and 0.67-acre of wetland enhancement as described in the final approved mitigation plan "*Wetland Mitigation Plan for the La Media Road Improvement Project San Diego, California*" dated June 14, 2022, and prepared by RECON Environmental Inc. The Permittee shall complete site preparation and planting, and initiate monitoring as described in the final, approved mitigation plan, no later than 30 days of the completion of construction impacts to waters of the U.S.

*This as-built report is being provided for the Vernal Pool Mitigation Site and so this special condition does not apply.*

4. The Permittee shall mitigate for permanent impacts to 0.15-acre of vernal pools, through the establishment of 0.51-acre and re-establishment of 0.07-acre of vernal pool wetland waters of the U.S. as described in the final, approved mitigation plan, "*Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan for the La Media Road Improvement Project San Diego, California*" dated August `8, 2022 and revised January 4, 2023, and prepared by RECON Environmental Inc. The Permittee shall complete site preparation and planting, and

initiate monitoring as described in the final, approved mitigation plan, no later than nine months of the completion of construction impacts to waters of the U.S.

*Construction activities in waters of the U.S. are still ongoing. The Vernal Pool Mitigation has been implemented per the mitigation plan, and we estimate that 0.65 acre of vernal pools have been established and over half an acre of vernal pools have been re-established. Planting is complete and maintenance has started with the site entering in its City Plant Establishment Period (PEP) on March 28, 2024.*

5. According to the final, approved mitigation plans described in Special conditions 3 and 4, the responsible parties would be as follows: a) Implementation: City of San Diego Engineering and Capital Projects Department; b) Performance: City of San Diego Engineering and Capital Projects Department c) Long-term management: City of San Diego Parks and Recreation Department. The Permittee retains ultimate legal responsibility for meeting the requirements of the final, approved mitigation plan. Detailed mitigation objectives, performance standards, and monitoring requirements are described in the above final, approved mitigation plan. Any requirements for financial assurances and/or long-term management provisions are also described in the above final, approved mitigation plan, as well as in special conditions 6 and 7 below. Your responsibility to complete the required compensatory mitigation as set forth in Special Condition 9 will not be considered fulfilled until you have demonstrated compensatory mitigation project success and have received written verification of that success from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Regulatory Division.

*We acknowledge this condition, are currently complying, and intend to comply with all requirements of this special condition.*

6. Prior to initiating construction in waters of the U.S., the Permittee shall provide proof of city funding via the city of San Diego's annual operating budget and provide proof of awarded contract for construction to the Corps' Regulatory Division.

*The City has provided all required documents to the Corps Regulatory Division for Department of the Army permit approval, and submitted a signed Notification of Commencement for work within Waters of the U.S. on March 21, 2023.*

7. The Permittee shall preserve the on-site mitigation areas in perpetuity as described in the Final Mitigation Plans identified in the Special Conditions 3 and 4. A copy of permits, restrictions, and conditions shall be recorded on the Action Sheet Log within the City's Department of Real Estate and Airport Management, and confirmation of the recording shall be provided the Corps Regulatory Division prior to final mitigation sign-off. If the property is sold or transferred, the successor would be required to record a Conservation Easement (CE). The CE shall be submitted to the Corps Regulatory Division for review within 60 days of the permit transfer. The successor shall receive written approval (by letter or email) from the Corps Regulatory Division of the CE prior to the CE being executed or recorded.

*We intend to comply with all requirements of this special condition upon mitigation completion.*

8. GIS DATA: Within 60 days the Permittee shall provide to this office GIS data (polygons only) depicting the boundaries of all compensatory mitigation sites, as authorized in the above, final mitigation plans. All GIS data and associated metadata shall be provided on a digital medium (CD or DVD) or via file transfer protocol (FTP), preferably using the Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) shapefile format. GIS data for mitigation sites shall conform to the Regulatory\_mitigation\_template\_20160115.lpk labeling requirements, as specified in the Final Map and Drawing Standards for the South Pacific Division Regulatory Program dated February 10, 2016 (<http://www.spd.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/PublicNoticesandReferences/tabid/10390/Article/651327/updated-map-and-drawing-standards.aspx>), and shall include a text file of metadata, including datum, projection, and mapper contact information. Within 60 days following completion of compensatory mitigation construction activities, if any deviations have occurred, you shall submit as-built GIS data (polygons only) accompanied by a narrative description listing and explaining each deviation.

*The initial submittal of GIS data was completed. The GIS data and explanation of deviations at the Vernal Pool site will be provided shortly.*

9. MONITORING: You shall submit monitoring reports for all compensatory mitigation sites as described in the final, approved mitigation plans by December 1 of each year following the construction of mitigation. To assure compensatory mitigation success, you shall monitor the mitigation area(s) for at least five (5) consecutive growing seasons after construction or until the Corps determines the final performance standards are met (monitoring shall be for a minimum of 5 years unless the Corps agrees earlier that success has been reached and maintained for a sufficient time period, or, if success is not demonstrated to the Corps' satisfaction after the 5th year of monitoring, additional monitoring may be required by the Corps as determined at that time). The monitoring period shall commence upon completion of the construction of the mitigation site(s). Additionally, you shall demonstrate continued success of the compensatory mitigation site(s), without human intervention, for at least two consecutive years during which interim and/or final performance standards are met. The compensatory mitigation project will not be deemed successful until this criterion has been met.

*The first annual monitoring report will be provided in December 2024 if construction is complete before this time.*

10. Within 45 calendar days of complete installation of all mitigation, the Permittee shall submit to the Corps Regulatory Division a memorandum including the following information:

- A) Date(s) all mitigation was installed and monitoring was initiated;
- B) Schedule for future mitigation monitoring and reporting pursuant to final, Corps approved mitigation plan;

C) Color photographs (including map of photopoints) taken at each mitigation site before and after installation such that correct installation per final, Corps-approved mitigation plan can be verified;

D) One copy of "as built" drawings for the entire project, including all mitigation sites. Electronic submittal (Adobe PDF format) is preferred. All sheets must be signed, dated, and to-scale. If submitting paper copies, sheets must be no larger than 11 x 17 inches; and

E) Summary of compliance status with each special condition of this permit (including any noncompliance that previously occurred or is currently occurring and corrective actions taken or proposed to achieve compliance).

*See responses to the 10 special conditions above and the information provided in this as-built report*

### **3.2 Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan for the La Media Road Improvement Project (RECON 2023) Section 4.1 Avoidance and Mitigation Measures (During Mitigation Implementation)**

1. Temporary fencing (with silt barriers) will be required at the limits of the mitigation site (including implementation staging areas and access routes) to prevent additional vernal pool impacts and the spread of silt from the mitigation construction zone into adjacent vernal pools outside of the mitigation site. Fencing will be installed in a manner that does not impact native vegetation and existing vernal pools. Final construction plans will include photographs that show the fenced limits of impact and all areas of vernal pools to be avoided. If work inadvertently occurs beyond the fenced or demarcated limits of impact, all work will cease until the problem has been remedied to the satisfaction of the resource agencies and the City. Temporary construction fencing will be removed upon project completion.

*Temporary fencing was used during the installation of the mitigation site and was removed as permanent fencing was installed after other installation activities were completed.*

2. Impacts from fugitive dust that may occur during vernal pool grading will be avoided and minimized through watering and other appropriate measures.

*The site was monitored for any fugitive dust and no issues occurred during installation.*

3. The qualified vernal pool biologist that has been approved by the City will be on-site as needed during implementation activities to ensure compliance with all mitigation measures identified in the CEQA environmental document. The biologist will perform the following duties:

a. Oversee installation of and inspect the fencing and erosion control measures within or upslope of vernal pool restoration and preservation areas as needed, including daily during all rain events to ensure that any breaks in the fence or erosion control measures are repaired immediately.

*This measure was implemented*

b. Periodically monitor the work area to ensure that work activities do not generate excessive amounts of dust.

*This measure was implemented.*

c. Train all contractors and construction personnel on the biological resources associated with this project and ensure that training is implemented for construction personnel. At a minimum, training will include discussions of (1) the purpose for resource protection; (2) vernal pool species and their habitats; (3) the conservation measures that must be implemented during implementation to conserve the vernal pool species, including strictly limiting activities, vehicles, equipment, and construction materials to areas that require grading; (4) environmentally responsible construction practices as outlined in measures 4, 5, and 6 below; (5) the protocol to resolve conflicts that may arise at any time during the construction process; and (6) the general provisions of the project's mitigation monitoring and reporting program, the need to adhere to the provisions of the federal Endangered Species Act, and the penalties associated with violating the federal Endangered Species Act.

*This measure was implemented, all project staff and contractors received environmental training.*

D. Submit regular monthly letter reports to the City of San Diego Mitigation Monitoring and Coordination (MMC), City MSCP staff, and resource agencies during mitigation implementation and a final as-built report within 60 days following completion of construction. The final report will include as-built construction drawings with an overlay of habitat that was restored, final maximum extent of ponding for each vernal pool basin, general location of mounds, and other relevant summary information documenting that authorized impacts were not exceeded and that general compliance with all conservation measures was achieved.

*See the answers to the special conditions here and the as-built drawing showing the final maximum extent of ponding for each vernal pool basin and general location of mounds. A spreadsheet with the final maximum extent of ponding for each vernal pool basin is attached to this report.*

4. The following conditions will be implemented during project implementation:

a. Employees will strictly limit their activities, vehicles, equipment, and implementation materials to the fenced project footprint.

*This measure was implemented.*

b. The project site will be kept as clean of debris as possible. All food-related trash items will be enclosed in sealed containers and regularly removed from the site.

*This measure was implemented.*

c. Disposal or temporary placement of excess fill, brush, or other debris will be limited to areas within the fenced project footprint.

*This measure was implemented.*

5. All equipment maintenance, staging, and dispensing of fuel, oil, coolant, and any other such activities will occur in designated areas as approved by the vernal pool biologist. These designated areas will be located in previously compacted and disturbed areas to the maximum extent practicable in such a manner as to prevent any runoff from entering the vernal pools or their watersheds and should be shown on the construction plans. Fueling of equipment will take place within existing disturbed areas greater than 100 feet from the vernal pools or their watersheds. Contractor equipment should be checked for leaks prior to operation and repaired as necessary. A spill kit for each piece of construction equipment should be on-site to be used in the event of a spill. "No-fueling zones" will be designated on construction plans.

*This measure was implemented.*

6. Grading activities immediately adjacent to vernal pools will be timed to avoid wet weather to minimize potential impacts (e.g., siltation) to the vernal pools unless the area to be graded is at an elevation below the pools. To achieve this goal, grading adjacent to existing pools will comply with the following:

*These measures were implemented.*

a. Grading will occur only when the soil is dry to the touch both at the surface and one inch below. A visual check for color differences (i.e., darker soil indicating moisture) in the soil between the surface and one inch below indicates whether the soil is dry.

*Grading was delayed significantly due to the heavy rains in the spring and summer leading to wet conditions on site before grading was finally conducted once the site was dry.*

b. After a rain of greater than 0.2 inch, grading will occur only after the soil surface has dried sufficiently as described above and no sooner than two days (48 hours) after the rain event ends.

*This measure was implemented.*

c. To prevent erosion and siltation from storm water runoff due to unexpected rains, best management practices (i.e., silt fences) will be implemented as needed during grading.

*This measure was implemented as described above.*



d. If rain occurs during grading, work will stop and resume only after soils are dry, as described above.

*This measure was implemented.*

e. Grading will be done in a manner to prevent runoff from entering existing vernal pools.

*This measure was implemented.*

f. If necessary, water spraying will be conducted at a level sufficient to control fugitive dust but not to cause runoff into vernal pools.

*This was not necessary during implementation.*

g. If mechanized grading is necessary, grading will be performed in a manner to minimize soil compaction (i.e., use the smallest type of equipment needed to feasibly accomplish the work).

*This measure was implemented. A 70hp tractor with a loader and scraper was used, with this equipment grading the site took slightly longer than a week to grade.*

### **3.3 Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan Section 5.3.1**

*The vernal pool mitigation area for this project follows a no-net-loss loss philosophy and will produce significantly more vernal pools of significantly higher quality and surface area than were impacted by the La Media Road Improvement Project. This approach has been agency reviewed and reviewed pursuant to the VPHCP standards. This as-built documents the successful construction of the approved biologically superior mitigation site. Sensitive plant species have been appropriately salvaged and fairy shrimp will be introduced to the new vernal pools, and the upland habitat installed around them will provide an effective buffer and additional habitat for wildlife.*

Original VP plan area					Vernal pool maximum water area extent						
Type of pool	ID #	Area (sq ft)	Acres	Total Acres		ID #	Real area (Sq ft)	Acres	Total Acres	Area Difference Sq. Ft	
Establish	VP1	970.66	0.02	0.51		VP1	1303	0.030	0.648	332.34	surplus
Establish	VP2	625.93	0.01			VP2	1051	0.024		425.07	Deficit
Establish	VP3	1601.18	0.04			VP3	1463	0.034		-138.18	
Establish	VP4	853.05	0.02			VP4	1047	0.024		193.95	
Establish	VP5	980.06	0.02			VP5	1119	0.026		138.94	
Establish	VP6	1009.06	0.02			VP6	1137	0.026		127.94	
Establish	VP7	873.84	0.02			VP7	0	0.000		-873.84	
Establish	VP8	588.42	0.01			VP8	1023	0.023		434.58	
Establish	VP9	627.25	0.01			VP9	981	0.023		353.75	
Establish	VP10	1176.82	0.03			VP10	1470	0.034		293.18	
Establish	VP11	1261.94	0.03			VP11	1548	0.036		286.06	
Establish	VP12	1606.08	0.04			VP12	2268	0.052		661.92	
Establish	VP13	1505.29	0.03			VP13	2180	0.050		674.71	
Establish	VP14	694.64	0.02			VP14	891	0.020		196.36	
Establish	VP15	1469.78	0.03			VP15	2009	0.046		539.22	
Establish	VP16	1090.98	0.03			VP16	1529	0.035		438.02	
Establish	VP17	1736.61	0.04			VP17	2328	0.053		591.39	
Establish	VP18	1059.03	0.02			VP18	1447	0.033		387.97	
Establish	VP19	1052.03	0.02			VP19	1696	0.039		643.97	
Establish	VP20	1446.86	0.03			VP20	1718	0.039		271.14	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R1	1546.35	0.04	0.21		R1	2380	0.055	0.26	833.65	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R2	786.58	0.02			R2	988	0.023		201.42	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R3	1135.66	0.03			R3	0	0.000		-1135.66	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R4	787.10	0.02			R4	1282	0.029		494.90	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R5	803.73	0.02			R5	1165	0.027		361.27	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R6	817.57	0.02			R6	1670	0.038		852.43	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R7	1020.17	0.02			R7	1175	0.027		154.83	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R8	737.93	0.02			R8	786	0.018		48.07	
Re-establish (VPHCP/RECON)	R9	1394.30	0.03			R9	1906	0.044		511.70	
Re-establish	R10	1346.39	0.03	0.23		R10	1418	0.033	0.32	71.61	
Re-establish	R11	1691.33	0.04			R11	1952	0.045		260.67	
Re-establish	R12	1131.39	0.03			R12	1879	0.043		747.61	
Re-establish	R13	1126.19	0.03			R13	1808	0.042		681.81	
Re-establish	R14	712.90	0.02			R14	796	0.018		83.10	
Re-establish	R15	1202.92	0.03			R15	1555	0.036		352.08	
Re-establish	R16	694.99	0.02			R16	1155	0.027		460.01	
Re-establish	R17	1215.45	0.03			R17	1832	0.042		616.55	
Re-establish	R18	1020.32	0.02			R18	1663	0.038		642.68	
TOTAL				0.95					1.23		

